

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1923

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

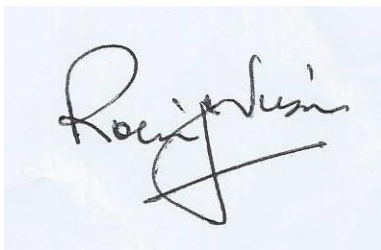
IN THE MATTER of an application by
QINGYANG DU for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1924

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

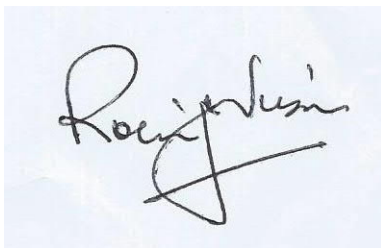
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SIMRANJEET SINGH for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

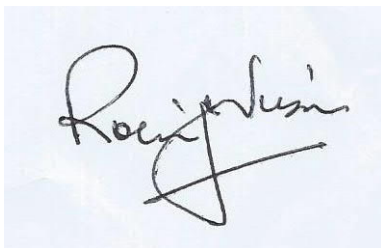
IN THE MATTER of an application by
WAYNE DAVID
EDDINGTON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1926

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

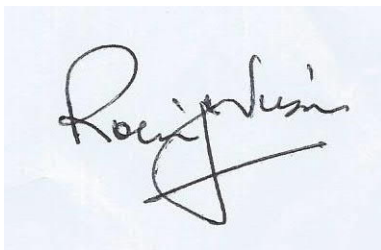
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LOUISA ALICE FROST for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1927

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

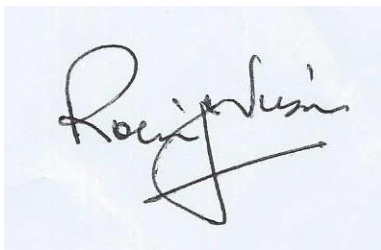
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JASPREET SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1928

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

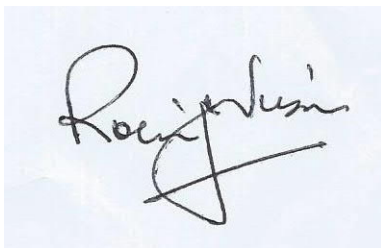
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DEBORAH LOUISE
JONES for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1929

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

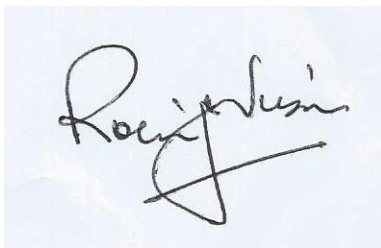
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LIBBY MARGARET
ALLISON for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold an End of Season Prize giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 3 August 2018, between the hours of 11.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley
Boy's High School** for an On-
Site special licence pursuant to
s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **77 North
Parade, Christchurch**, known
as the **Shirley Boy's High
School, School Hall.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Boy's High School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 North Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Boy's High School** to hold a Football Fundraiser – Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Craig Croft has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 August 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the School Hall, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1932

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Forestry Society – FORSOC Canterbury** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Forestry Society – FORSOC Canterbury** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Sheep Exhibitors and Breeders Club** to hold a Forestry Society Ball.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Saturday 11 August 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A maximum of two alcohol drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold an Annual Prize Giving and Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 18 August 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a Retail Team Day.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**
Friday 24 August 2018, between the hours of 4.30 pm to 8.30 pm
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Foodstuffs Staff only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Woolston Club
Incorporated** for an On-Site
special licence pursuant to
s.22 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **43
Hargood Street
Christchurch**, known as the
Woolston Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Friday 10 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 2 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Marian College Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Sunday 12 August 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 2 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a RMTU Annual General Meeting.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 15 August 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to employees of RMTU or invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Top West and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 2 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Bride of the Decade event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Saturday 25 August 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to tickets holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitford Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 2 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lothlorien Winery Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Harvard Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Wigram Airforce Museum**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Lothlorien Winery Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **45 Harvard Place, Christchurch**, known as **Wigram Airforce Museum** to hold a Green Expo.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 August and Sunday 12 August 2018, between the hours of 10.00 am to 6.00 pm each day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1940

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

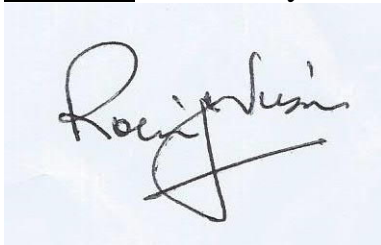
of an application by
ORAZIO MINNITI for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/561/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1941

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

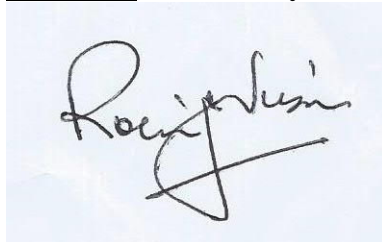
IN THE MATTER of an application by JULIE
KAY NIELSEN for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/855/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1942

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

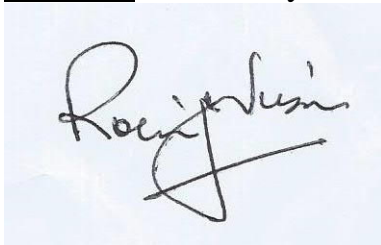
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANDY JUNE PAGET
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/932/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1943

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

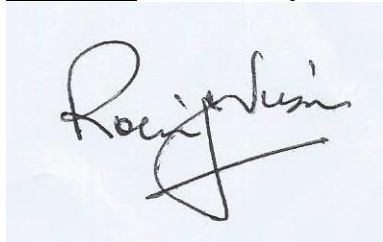
IN THE MATTER of an application by BAL
KRISHAN for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/447/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1944

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

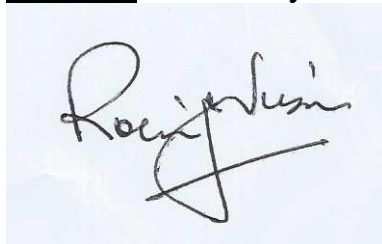
of an application by
TRUPTIBEN
DIPAKKUMAR
SHARMA for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 30/CERT/3465/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1945

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

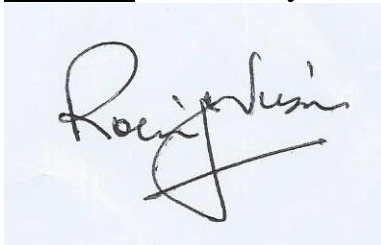
of an application by
LONG FANG ZHU for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/449/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1946

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

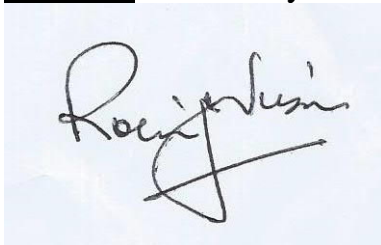
of an application by
SARAH NATASHA
BRADLEY for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/643/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1947

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

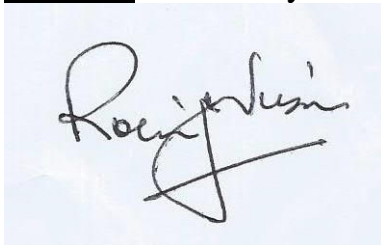
of an application by
PHILIP ROBERT
LAWSON for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10905/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1948

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

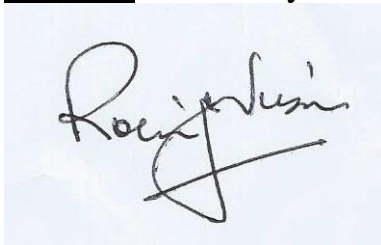
of an application by
ALEXANDER JAMES
RICKETTS for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/327/2017 for a period of one year only as I note he has failed to complete the required questionnaire.

DATED this 1st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1949

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **IDRIS
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **617
Colombo Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Infinito Pizza.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Idris Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Infinito Pizza.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Pizza restaurant. The restaurant is a new premises situated in a food court within a new cinema complex in Central Christchurch. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as a restaurant in this type of location.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 July 2018 and was publicly notified on the Council's website from the 2nd to 23rd of July. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 23 July 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 10.30pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Idris Hospitality Ltd Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1950

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QBG LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **8 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Vesuvio**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by QBG Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 8 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Vesuvio. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 July 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks a renewal with the same terms and conditions as the existing licence for the premises.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 June 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 28 June 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/189/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 2 August 2018 at [9].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.
 - (ii) Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 8am to 2pm the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Vesuvio Courtyard Bar Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1951

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Golf Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 10 July for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/53/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in sections 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 10 am to 10pm.**
 - (ii) Extended in Daylight Savings to 10am to 11pm.**
 - (iii) Friday to Sunday 10am to 11pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1952

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RETURNED AND
SERVICES' ASSOCIATION
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Paparua Templeton
Returned and Services'
Association.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 August 2018¹

¹ 60/CL/30/2015

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Social Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website from 5 July to 25 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 2 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 1am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1953

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

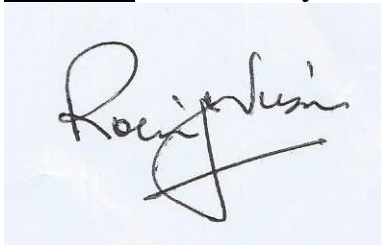
of an application by
JANET RAYMA BRETT
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/634/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60c [2018] 1954

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

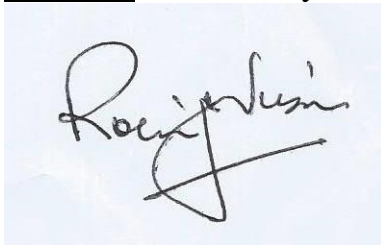
of an application by
ARMAN RAY CASTILLO FELICIANO
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/430/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C[2018]1955

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

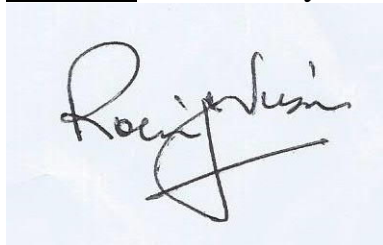
of an application by
JING HU
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/898/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1956

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

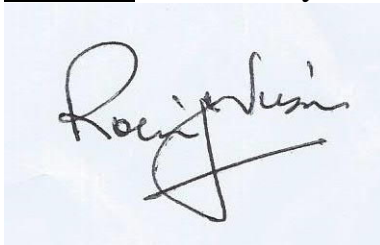
of an application by
PHILIP JOHN LEABOURN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/690/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1957

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

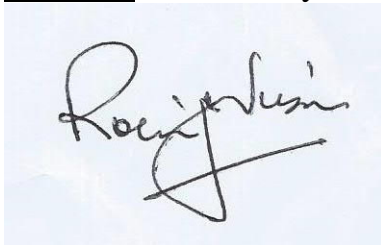
of an application by
AMANDEEP SINGH MAAN
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/405/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1958

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

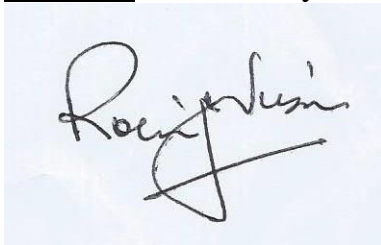
of an application by
JANET ANNE PENNACK
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/706/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1959

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

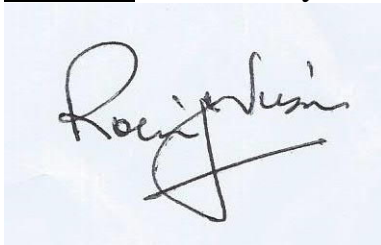
of an application by
JONATHAN DAVID RILEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[1] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/642/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1960

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

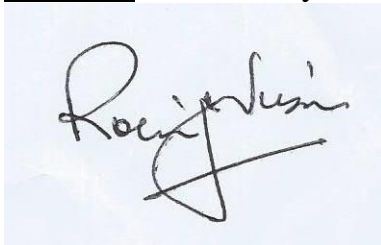
of an application by
GRAHAM ROSS SADGROVE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/682/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1961

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

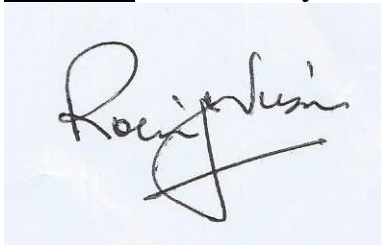
of an application by
NICHOLAS MICHAEL WHITE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[1] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/334/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1962

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

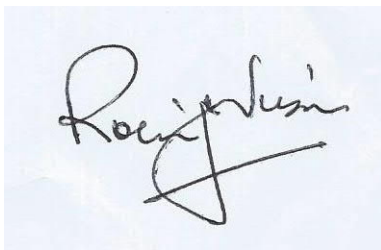
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRIANNA SCARLET JORDAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1963

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

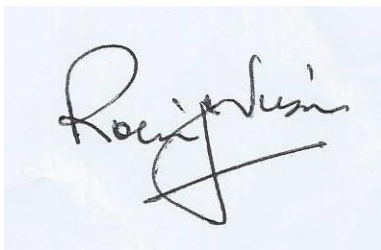
IN THE MATTER of an application by
HELEN MARIE FLECK
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1964

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

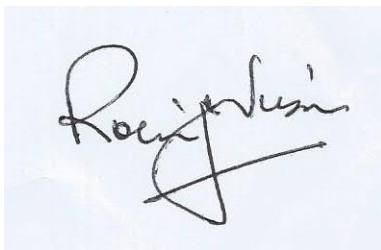
IN THE MATTER of an application by
EMMA-JANE MARIE McCALLUM
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1965

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

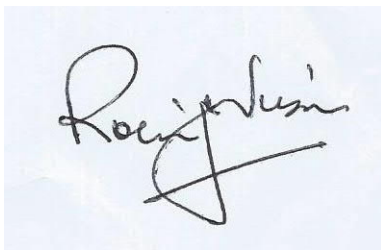
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JOHN KENNETH TUCKER
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1966

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

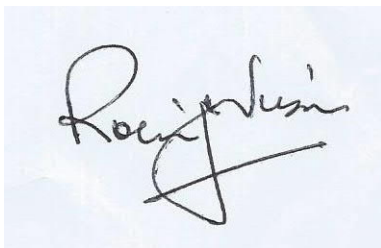
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANDREW JOHN SANDFORD FOX
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1967

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

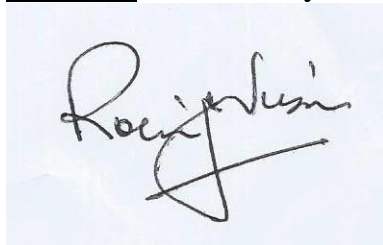
of an application by
GURPREET SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/417/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 3rd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Aurora Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Aurora Centre** to hold an Artistic Doctors Annual Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. Reports received indicate she had sufficient experience to run this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises namely the Auditorium and Foyer, as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7th August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Club** to hold a 50th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the downstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold a 50th Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 August 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 1971

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley
Rugby Football Club Inc** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **75 New
Brighton Road, Christchurch,**
known as the **Shirley Rugby
Football Club.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch,** known as **Shirley Rugby Football Club** to hold a Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the upstairs lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Club** to hold an Avonside Girls High Christmas Lunch.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 14 December 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the downstairs area as requested in the application
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for the base licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **28 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre "Market Square"**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery (Woolston) Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **28 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre "Market Square"** to hold a Mid-Winter Carnival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24 August and Saturday 25 August 2018 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm each day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **North Quad and the Great Hall**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bunsen Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **North Quad and the Great Hall** to hold a Mid-Winter Carnival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24 August and Saturday 25 August 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm each day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1975

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATSUBI
RICCARTON LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **133
Riccarton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Katsubi Riccarton.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Katsubi Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Katsubi Riccarton.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This is an existing unlicensed premises located near the food court on the ground floor of the Westfield Shopping Mall in Riccarton. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions consistent with an on licence in the area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 June 2018 and was publicly notified on the Council's website from 3 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 6 August 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9am to 9pm.**

Other restrictions and requirements

- (f) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (g) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (h) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (i) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1976

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **T HUANG AND
W ZHANG CO LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **113 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Benson's
Café and Restaurant No 1.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by T Huang and W Zhang Co Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Bensons Café and Restaurant No 1. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹60/ ON/187/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 6 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Benson's Café and Restaurant No 1 Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60B [2018] 1977

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J & R
RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **7 Normans Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Nom Nom
Kitchen**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by J & R Restaurant Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 7 Normans Road, Christchurch, known as Nom Nom Kitchen. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 27 June 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 June 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 6 June 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/139/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 6 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Nom Nom Kitchen Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1978

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **A AND S 2017 LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Flame**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by A and S 2017 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 15 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Flame. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern, located in the shopping centre of Papanui.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website on 13 July until 3 August 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60ON/169/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Papanui Flame Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1979

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ELMWOOD
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **83
Heaton Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Elmwood Tennis Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Elmwood Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 85 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Tennis Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 July 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/40/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2018 and remained on the Council's website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or

 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Elmwood Tennis Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1980

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FENDALTON
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **185 Fendalton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Fendalton
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Fendalton Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 185 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, known as Fendalton Bowling Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/32/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 12 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 6 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **1 September to 30 April Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 10.30pm.**
 - (ii) **1 May to 31 August Monday to Sunday 3pm to 10.30pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Fendalton Bowling Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1981

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL
CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **442 Main
South Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Hornby Rugby League
Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Rugby League Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby League Football Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 July 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 June 2018. The application was publicly notified on 29 June 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/20/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 3 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6pm to 10pm.**
 - (ii) Friday 4.30pm to 11pm**
 - (iii) Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays 11am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Hornby Rugby League Football Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, flowing horizontal stroke that ends in a small loop.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1982

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **273 Pound
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Templeton Golf Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 August 2014¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 4 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/24/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 3 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 9 am to 10pm.**
 - (ii) During daylight saving, between 9am to 11pm.**
 - (iii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays, between 9am and 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Templeton Golf Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1983

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS
PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **205 Condell Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Bowls
Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Marist Hockey Club Prize Giving and Quiz Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The Committee granted a waiver to process this application with short notice.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 August 2018 from 5.00pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1984

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAWSOC
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Jack Mann Auditorium.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Lawsoc Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Jack Mann Auditorium.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Lawsoc Law Review Stage Show to be held on 15, 16 and 17 August 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The Committee granted a waiver to process this application with short notice.

[4] The applicant requested an exemption from s213(1) of the Act to provide at least one duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Nadine Girgis, the Club Vice President to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms Girgis has experience running events for the Lawsoc which involve alcohol. The applicant has provided an Alcohol Management Plan (AMP) for the event.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manage the event is suitable, having regard to the scale and type of event and the details provided in the AMP. I grant the exemption accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

15, 16 and 17 August 2018 from 7.00pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1985

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST THOMAS OF
CANTERBURY PARENTS AND
FRIENDS ASSOCIATION** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **69 Middlepark Road,
Christchurch**, known as **St
Thomas of Canterbury College**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by St Thomas of Canterbury Parents and Friends Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch, known as St Thomas of Canterbury College.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The Committee granted a waiver to process this application at short notice.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Hannah Small to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms Small is a business manager.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manage the event is suitable given the nature and scale of the event. I grant an exemption from the requirement of s213(1) accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 August 2018 from 7.00pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event for John Kennedy.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 8 August 2018, between the hours of 11.30 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue rectangular stamp or watermark.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Green Family Function.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 25 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cashmere Lounge as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Retired National Bank dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under ss.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 5 December 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Christmas Function – Turners.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 December 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1991

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JFK GOJU KAI
NZ ASSOCIATION** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **2 McMillan Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Presbyterian Centre.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by JFK Goju Kai NZ Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 McMillan Avenue, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Presbyterian Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Neil Edmond, the Chairman of the club to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 August 2018 from 7.00pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, horizontal, wavy flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 1992

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL
OFFICERS ASSOCIATION** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **53 Hereford Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Civic
Offices First Floor Function
Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Municipal Officers Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 53 Hereford Street , Christchurch, known as Civic Offices First Floor Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a workshop. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed three certificated managers to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
14 August and 11 September 2018 from 5.00pm to 8pm.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited/registered guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Bowls Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club** to hold a Marist Albion Fundraising test viewing event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises based at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch,** known as **Charlie's Party Bus Registration FER549.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-site special licence for the vehicle based at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus Registration FER549** to hold a 30th Birthday Celebration – Wine Trail event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 August 2018, between the hours of 12.00 midday and 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
 - Only one drink per person at any one time.
 - **No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance on the return leg of the journey.**

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 8 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1995

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury Hockey Association** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as the **St Bede's College**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Hockey Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bede's College** to hold Hockey Finals Weekends.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Roderick Templeton has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. He has experience in managing this annual event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24 August 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

Saturday 24 August 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 6.00 pm

Saturday 1 September and Sunday 2 September 2018, between the hours of 12 midday to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1996

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

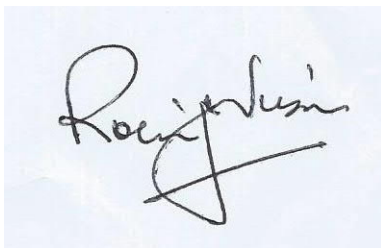
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUMAN SUNAR for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1997

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

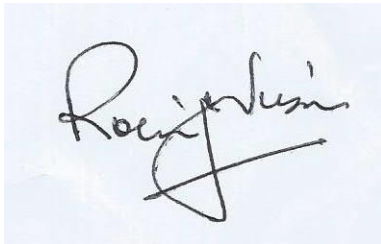
IN THE MATTER of an application by MAX
WILSON for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1998

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

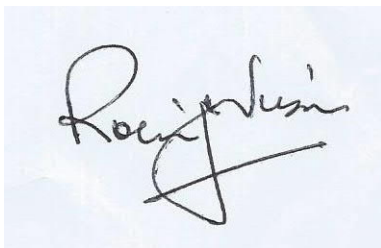
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KELLY MAREE CROSS
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 1999

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

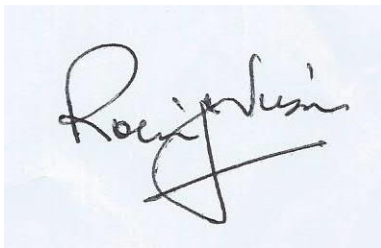
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SULAKSHITHA DILSHAN
FERNANDO
WARNAKULASURIYA for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2000

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

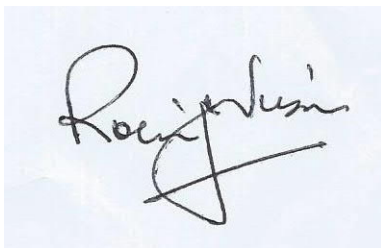
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JUNQING JIAO for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2001

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

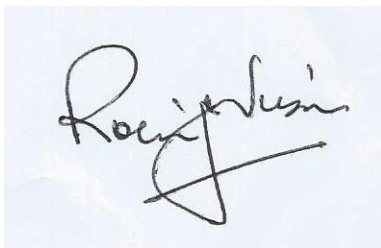
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PATRICK FREDERICK
WALSH for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2002

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

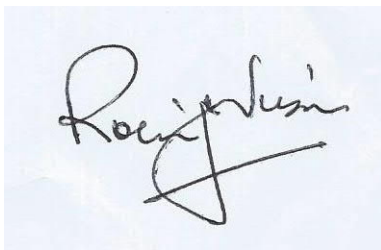
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PIYAWAT JARIYANUPONG
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 2003

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

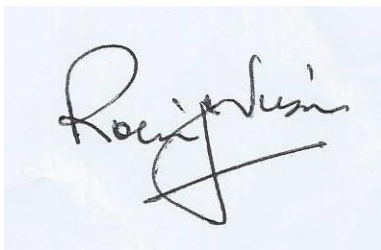
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KAREN ANN DRAKE for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2004

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

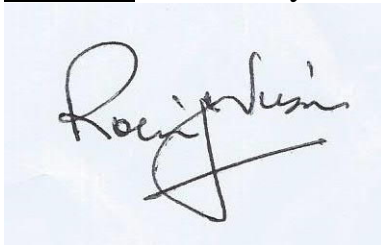
of an application by JANE
ANNE YAZDANPANA
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/472/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2005

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

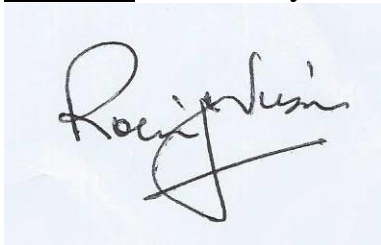
of an application by
SHARON MAXINE
WILLIAMS for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/677/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2006

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

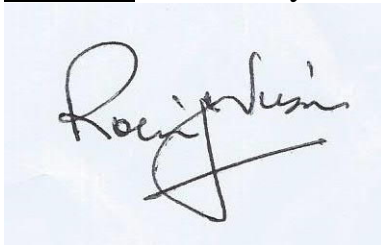
of an application by
MANDEEP SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 069/CERT/295/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2007

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

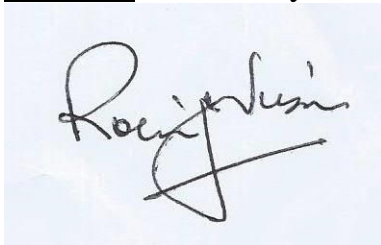
of an application by DUC
HONG NGUYEN for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/858/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2008

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

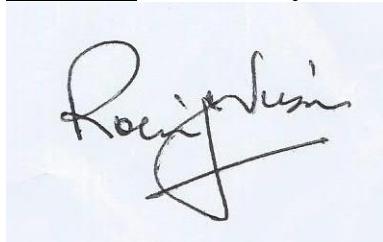
of an application by
AAMAN SAMSUDDIN
MAWANI for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/511/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2009

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

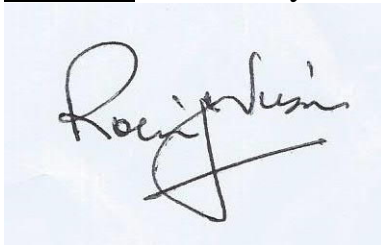
of an application by
TAMSIN ISABEL
LAUDER MAW for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1107/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2010

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

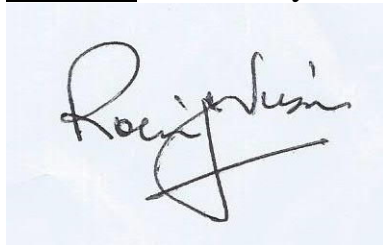
of an application by
CAROL ANNE
MANIHERA for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/680/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2011

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

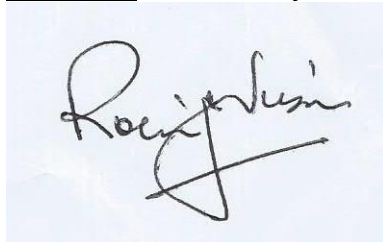
of an application by
PEIMIN LUO for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/507/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 2012

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

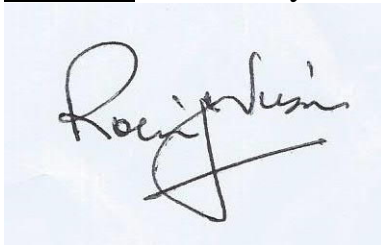
of an application by AMIT
KUMAR GAYWALI for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/896/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2013

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

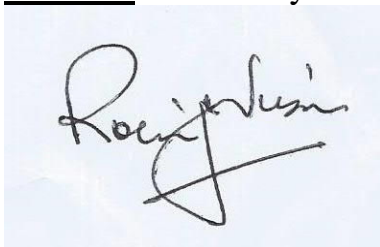
of an application by
SHARYN TERESA
MOANA ENOKA for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/606/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2014

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

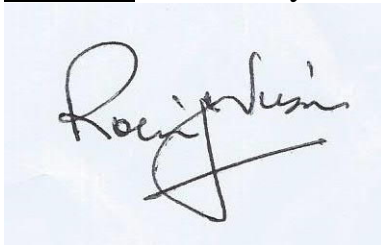
of an application by LISA
ANNE ARMSTRONG for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/461/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2015

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

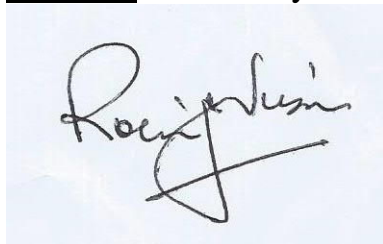
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CORRINA HAYLEY
ANDREW for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/692/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2016

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

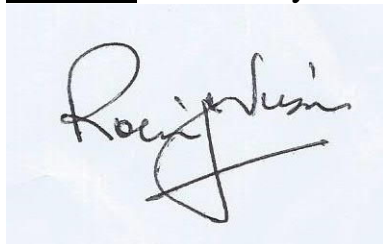
IN THE MATTER of an application by KARTIK
ANAND for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/426/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2017

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

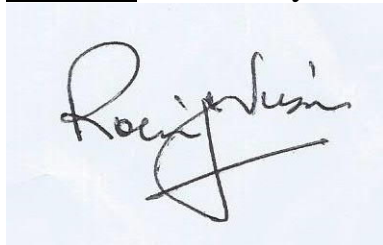
of an application by
ALISON HEATHER
ALDRIDGE for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/746/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 8th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2018

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TURNERS
GROUP LIMITED** for an Off-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **25 Canada Crescent,
Christchurch**, known as **Turners**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Turners Group Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 25 Canada Crescent, Christchurch, known as Turners.

[2] This is a new application for an off licence with an Auctioneers Endorsement pursuant to s39 of the Act. The applicant operates an auction rooms which sells a variety of goods. From time to time the applicant auctions alcohol, therefore, requires a licence to sell and supply alcohol. The applicant also delivers alcohol off site so requires an endorsement pursuant to s40 of the Act. The premises is located west of the central city in a heavy industrial area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 August 2018. In accordance with s39(2) of the Act, public notification is not required, nor are reports required from the Police or Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104 of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Endorsements

- (b) Off Licence for Auctioneer – section 39
- (c) Remote Sellers of Alcohol – section 40

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 August 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (f) No alcohol is to be delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) At any time on any day.
 - (h) No alcohol sold by remote sale is to be delivered to the buyer (or any other person on the buyer's behalf) at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day August of 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2019

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **3rd Man Wines Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch**, known as **3rd Man Wines**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by 3rd Man Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch, known as 3rd Man Wines.

[2] This is a new licence application, received on 9 July 2018. The principal nature of the business is a remote seller of alcohol.

[3] The application was publicly notified on 9 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence, with a s40 endorsement, for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off - licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Endorsement

- (b) Section 40 – the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Any time on any day.
- (f) No alcohol sold by remote sale is to be delivered to the buyer (or any other person on the buyer's behalf) at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in 3rd Man Wines Off Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (l) Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2020

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KOSCO 2006
LIMITED** for an Off-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **92A Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Kosco
Riccanton.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Kosco Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 92A Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Kosco Riccarton. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 29 June 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a supermarket. The applicant seeks the renewal of the licence on the same terms and conditions as the existing licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 May 2018. The application was publicly notified on 29 May 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/61/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off-licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the attached plan⁴, I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ Date stamped 'Received 28 May 2018'

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am to 9pm.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Kosco Riccarton Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

⁵ As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holder's name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

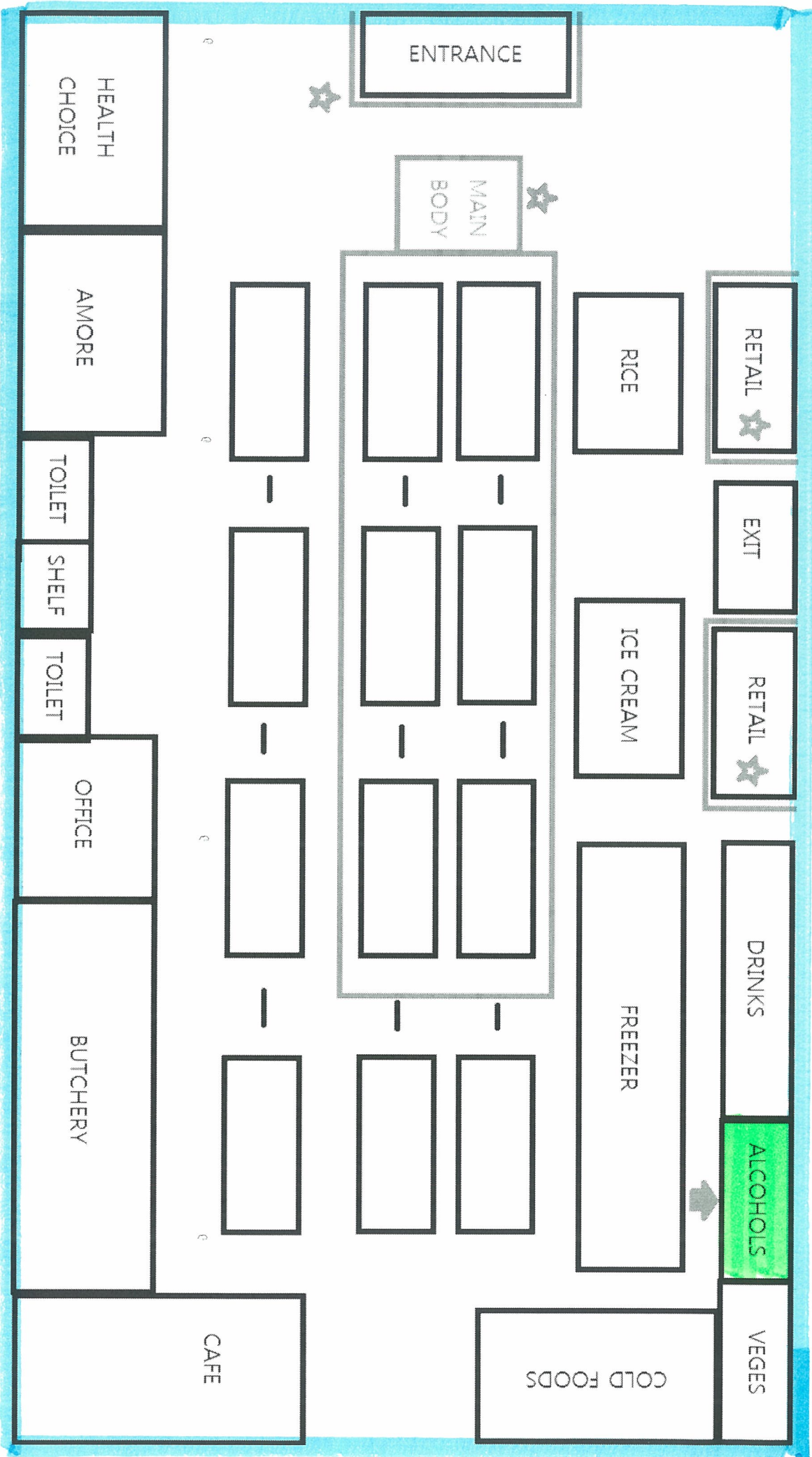
[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Kosco Riccarton

- SAA

- Licensed area.

RECEIVED
 28 MAY 2018
 Christchurch DLC

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2021

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **W J TURNER LIMITED** for an Off -Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **New World Fendalton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by WJ Turner Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as New World Fendalton. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 March 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 January 2018. The application was publicly notified on 6 and 13 February 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/26/2015

[4] Initially the Police and the Medical Officer of Health sought an 18-month term for the renewal on the basis of an intention by the applicant to upgrade the supermarket and reconfigure the Single Alcohol Area (SAA). The application was then placed on hold, pending the finalisation of redevelopment plans and the lodging of a variation to accommodate the new SAA. The application for a variation has now been lodged and the redevelopment is well underway. It is anticipated to be completed within 6 months, however, completion dates are not yet confirmed.

[5] In light of the progress made, the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health no longer seek the 18-month limitation. The Inspector initially reported on the application on 1 May 2018 and recommended a three-year duration. A supplementary report has now been filed to update the Committee on progress. Her report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the attached plan, I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan attached to this decision.

² Inspectors Report, 1 May 2018 and 2 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am-11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition

- (g) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in New World Fendalton Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

MAIN BODY

SINGLE ALCOHOL AREA

site visit 5/3.
annotated notes re alternative

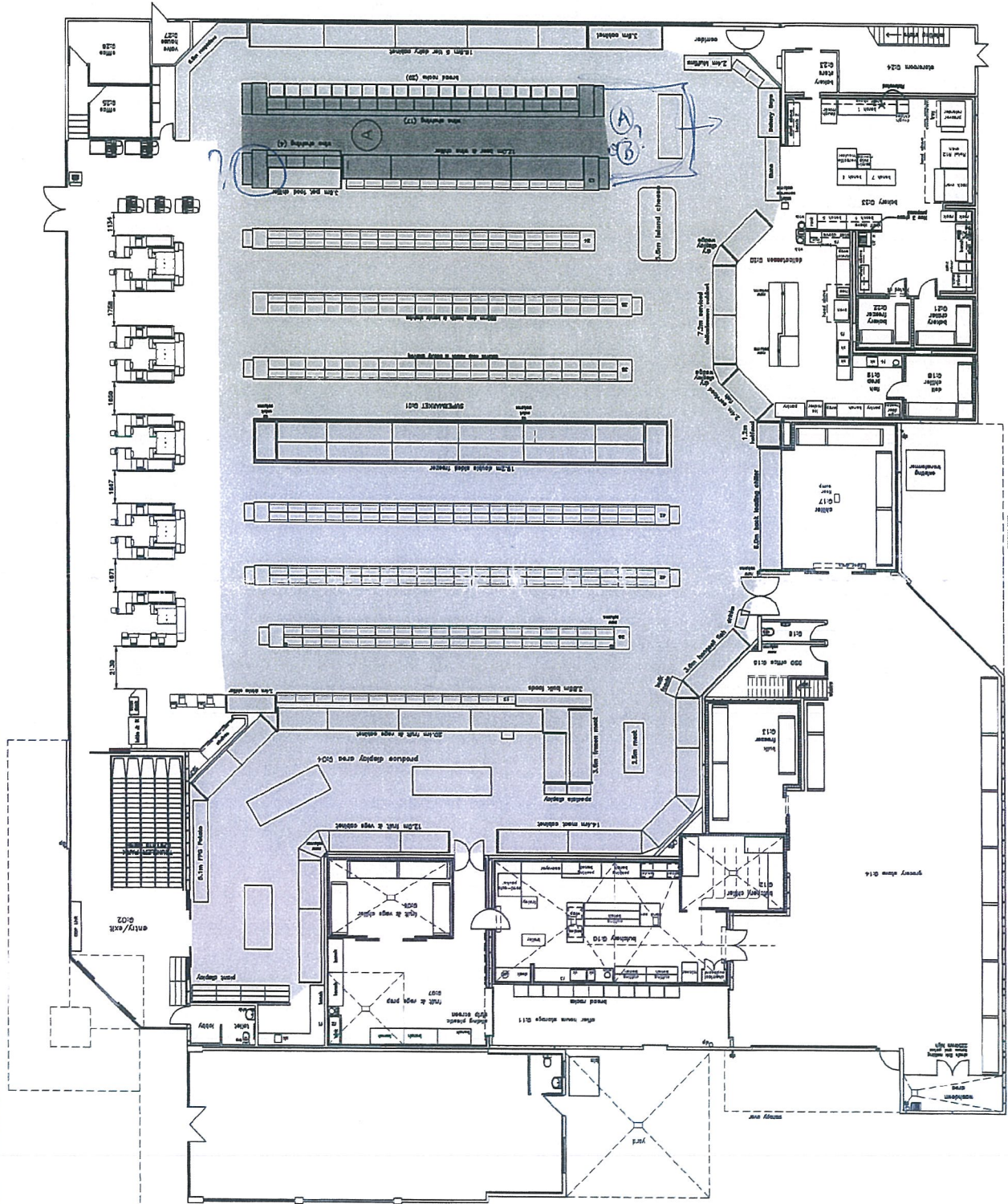
1. General Notes	2. Schedule	3. Specifications	4. Details
5. Materials	6. Finishes	7. Equipment	8. Other

FOODSTUFFS
South Island Terminal

FUNDATION AS BUILT
Ground Floor

1:100 Date: 20.03.07

ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE VERIFIED ON SITE



Decision Number 60D [2018] 2022

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KRISHNA FOOD
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **2/13 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Arjee
Bhajee**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Krishna Food Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/13 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Arjee Bhajee. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 13 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/189/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Arjee Bharjee Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2023

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SEAHORSE
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **25 Esplanade,
Christchurch**, known as **Beach**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Seahorse Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 25 Esplanade, Christchurch, known as Beach. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 1 September 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and Bar.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 9th July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/ON/192/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 8 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Beach Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FENDALTON
INDIAN FOOD LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **376 Ilam Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Indian
Fendalton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fendalton Indian Food Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 376 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Indian Fendalton. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 6 July 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 June 2018. The application was publicly notified from 2 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/160/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 9 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am to 10pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Indian Fendalton Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2025

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

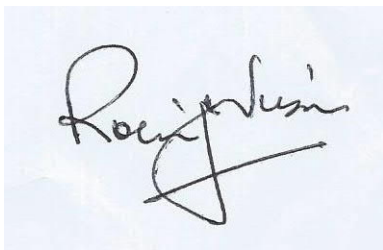
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GURSAHIB SINGH ATWAL
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED**
for an On-Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **55
Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**
known as **Horncastle Arena.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by VBase Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 4 September 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a function centre. The application for renewal includes a variation to reduce the hours of operation to closing at 2am, not 4am, and alteration of the licensed area to include more outside space.

¹ 60/ON/274/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 12 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 2am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The VBase Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60c [2018] 2027

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

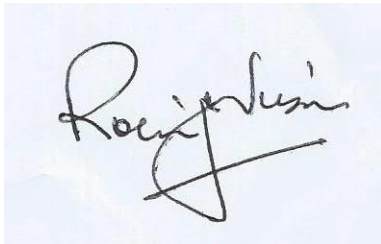
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMBER JANE KIRKWOOD
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 9th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI
BEACH GOLF CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **460 Bower Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi
Beach Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Ave, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Gold Club The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. The applicant seeks to extend the licensed hours from Monday to Sunday to 8am to 11pm. The existing licenced

¹ 60/CL/63/2015

hours were Monday to Thursday, 10.30pm to 10 pm and Friday- Sunday and Public Holidays from 10am to 11pm. The applicant also seeks to increase the licensed area to include the golf course.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 13 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

[6] The Inspector sought clarification from the applicant as to how it intended to manage the sale and consumption of alcohol on the golf course. In email correspondence to the Inspector, Mr Nathan Paul, the Club Manger advised that it was the Clubs intention to only allow consumption of alcohol purchased at the bar on the golf course, not to permit the sale of alcohol on the golf course.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 8 August 2018.

³ Email from applicant to Paul Spang, 16 July 2018.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (b) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (d) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (e) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (f) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (g) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (h) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (i) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

⁵ As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (k) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[4] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VINTAGE CAR
CLUB OF NEW ZEALAND
CANTERBURY BRANCH
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **651 – 653 McLeans Island
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Vintage Car Club Canterbury

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Vintage Car Club of New Zealand Canterbury Branch Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 651 -653 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch, known as Vintage Car Club Canterbury. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/31/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 9 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 7pm to 11pm.

- (ii) Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 4pm and 12 midnight.

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (b) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (d) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (e) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (f) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (g) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (h) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (i) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (j) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (k) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2030

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST ALBANS
CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **445
Hagley Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **St Albans Cricket Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the St Albans Cricket Club ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as St Albans Cricket Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/11/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website from 11 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

1 September to 30 April

- Monday to Friday, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00pm.
- Saturday and Public Holidays 1.00pm to 11.00pm.

- Sunday 1.00pm to 10.00pm

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (h) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (i) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (j) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICCARTON
RACECOURSE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **171 Racecourse Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton
Racecourse Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Riccarton Racecourse Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 171 Racecourse Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton Race Course Bowling Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/69/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 13 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) 1 September to 30 April 2018
 - 1. Sunday to Friday between the hours of 8.30am to 10.00pm.

2. Saturday and Public Holidays, between 8.30am and 11.00pm.
- (ii) 1 May to 31 August
1. Sunday to Friday between the hours of 10.00am to 10.00pm.
 2. Saturday and Public Holidays, between 10.00am and 11.00pm
- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (h) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (i) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs

⁴ As attached to the application.

(j) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICCARTON
CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **445
Hagley Avenue, Christchurch,**
known as **Riccarton Cricket Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Riccarton Cricket Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as Riccarton Cricket Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 31 July 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/66/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website from 17 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

1 September to 30 April

- Monday to Friday, between the hours of 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

- Saturday and Public Holidays, 1.00pm to 11.00pm
- Sunday 1.00pm to 10.00pm

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (h) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (i) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (j) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **18 March
Place, Christchurch**, known as
**The Belfast Sports and
Community Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[1] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/46/2015

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 10 July 2018. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 9 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 11.00am to 11.00pm.
 - (ii) Sunday 11.00am to 7.00pm.

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (b) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (e) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (f) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (g) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (h) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (i) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (j) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2034

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
CARDIGAN BAY HOLDINGS
LIMITED, trading as **Wilson's**
Sports Bar and situated at **25**
Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Cardigan Bay Holdings Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Wilson's Sports Bar**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/262/2017. The licence expires on 10 November 2020.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2035

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURRA'S
COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2/4
Troup Drive Christchurch**, known
as **Touch the Taste of India**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burra's Company Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/4 Troup Drive, Christchurch, known as Touch the Taste of India.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. This is a new premises. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions consistent with an on licence in the area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10th July 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council's website from 10th July and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has noted that the person nominated as a duty manager, Suman Burra, does not currently hold a Manager's Certificate.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has noted that Suman Burra has applied for, but is yet to be granted, a Manager's Certificate. The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions, including that the licence shall not issue until a qualified duty manager has been appointed.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 8 August 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Touch the Taste of India Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available

³ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
 - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
 - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
 - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- (o) This licence shall not issue until the licensee has appointed a qualified duty manager.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BRAIDED RIVER WINES for
On & Off-Site Special
Licences pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Orton Bradley Park
situated at 1 Charteris Bay
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Braided River Wines for On & Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Orton Bradley Park situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Annual Spring Fair to be held on 21st October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licences issue. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licences on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 21st October 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 4 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

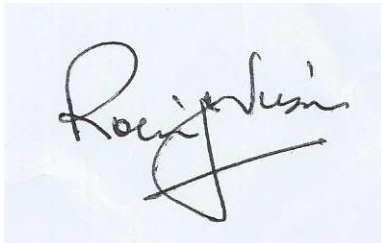
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MANSFIELD HOSPITALITY LTD
for an On-Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
No 4 Bar & Restaurant
situated at 4 Mansfield
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Mansfield Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as No 4 Bar & Restaurant situated at 4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Rugby End of Season Function to be held on either 19th or 20th October or 27th October 2018 depending on the result of final games.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Either 19th or 20th or 27th October 2018 between the hours of 11.30 pm and 3 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

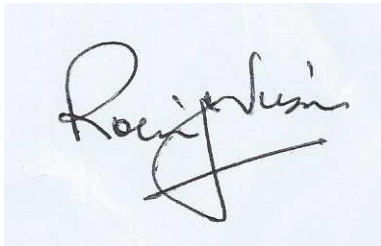
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
PAPANUI RSA (INC) for an
On-Site Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known
as the Papanui RSA situated
at 56 Bellevue Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Papanui Returned & Services Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui RSA situated at 56 Bellevue Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Family Reunion to be held on 29th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 29th September 2018 between the hours of 4.30 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

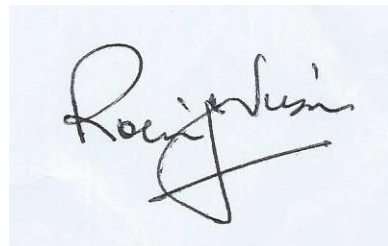
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING
CLUB for an On-Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Elmwood Park Bowling Club
situated at 83D Heaton
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Elmwood Park Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Elmwood Park Bowling Club situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 7th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 7th September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

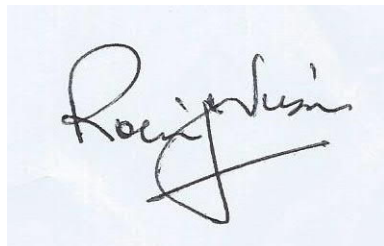
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
PAPARUA-TEMPLETON RSA
(INC) for an On-Site Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Paparua-
Templeton RSA situated at 38
Kirk Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Paparua-Templeton RSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Paparua-Templeton RSA situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 25th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25th August 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

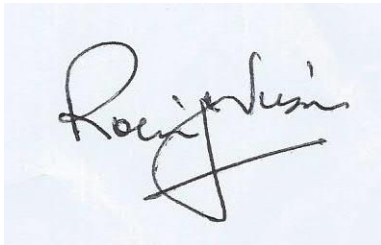
The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption of the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CATHEDRAL FUNDRAISING
COMMITTEE for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Christchurch Transitional
Cathedral situated at 234
Hereford Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Cathedral Fundraising Committee for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Transitional Cathedral situated at 234 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Spring Festival Concert to be held on 25th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25th August 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

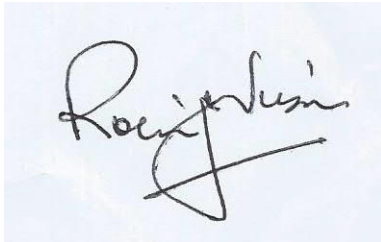
The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption of the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PACIFIC
PARK HOTEL LTD for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Bealey Speights
Alehouse situated at 263
Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bealey Speights Alehouse situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the All Blacks v Australia Rugby Game to be held on 18th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 18th August 2018 between the hours of 10 pm and 12 midnight or the final whistle whichever comes first.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

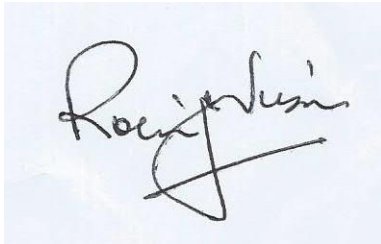
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The function room is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2043

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

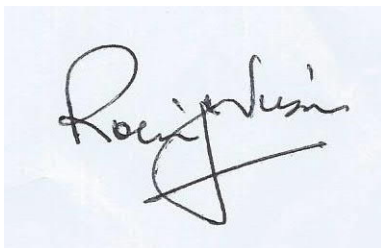
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PARDEEP SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2044

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

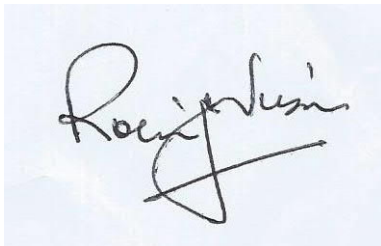
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MADDISON ANNE
DELANEY for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2045

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

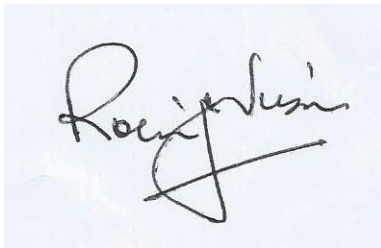
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BETH VETTE for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2046

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

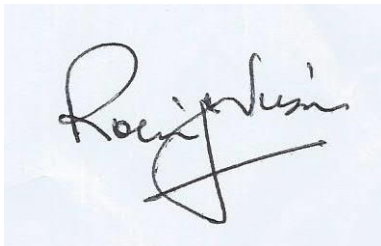
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LAUREN SUSAN
METTRICK for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2047

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

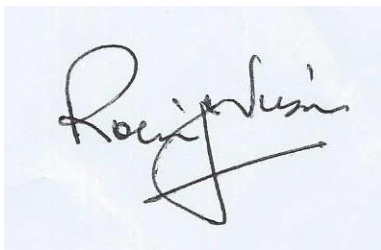
IN THE MATTER of an application by
VARINDER SINGH GILL
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2048

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

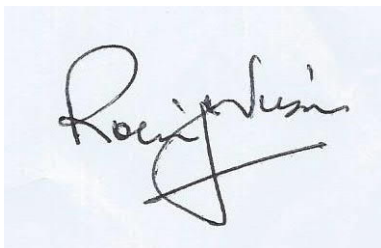
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MATHEW UILI
GLANVILLE for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2049

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

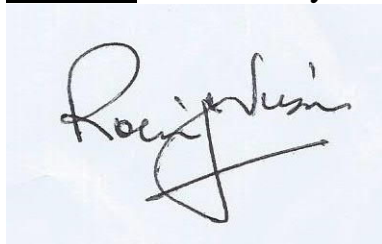
of an application by ZAC
GORDON PLUMB for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/445/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 13th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 16th August 2018. The application was received without the required notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 16th August 2018 between the hours of 2.30 pm and 6 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

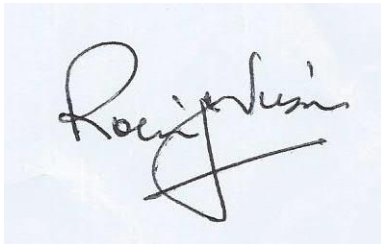
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LTD for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the Turf
Bar situated at 6 Inwoods
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Turf Bar situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the All Blacks v Australia rugby game to be held on 18th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 18th August 2018 between the hours of 10 pm and 12 midnight or the final whistle whichever comes first.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

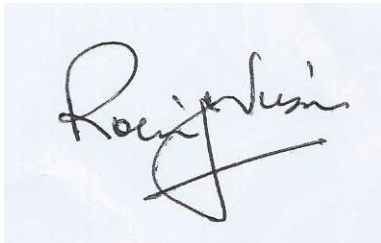
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The Turf Bar is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 19th August 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 19th August 2018 between the hours of 1.30 pm and 5.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

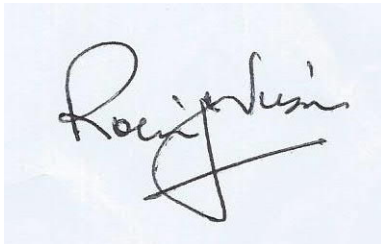
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Christchurch Football Squash
Club situated at 250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Avon Hockey Prizegiving to be held on 23rd August 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances a waiver has been granted pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 23rd August 2018 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

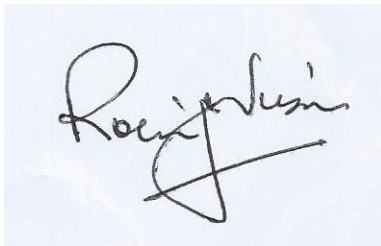
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
FLYING GYPSY LTD for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Charlies
Party Bus JF9698 based at 51
Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus JF9698 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Chloe's Hens Wine Trail to be held on 8th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 8th September 2018 between the hours of 10.30 and 5 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may not be sold within one hour of the trip conclusion.

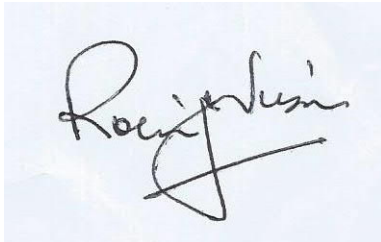
The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE FLYING
GYPSY LTD for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Charlies Party Bus JF9698 based
at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlies Party Bus JF9698 based at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Minerva House Pre School Wine Trail to be held on 13th October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 13th October 2018 between the hours of 11 am and 5.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may not be sold within one hour of the trip conclusion.

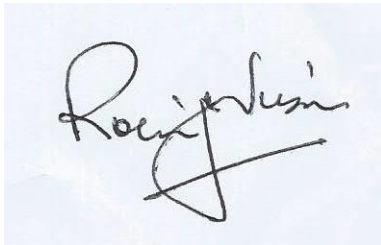
The licences are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

[7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
BECKENHAM TE KURA O
PUROTO PTA for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Beckenham School
situated at 71 Sandwich Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Beckenham Te Kura O Puroto PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Beckenham School at 71 Sandwich Road, Christchurch. The occasions are the Annual PTA Quiz Night to be held on 1 September 2018 and the Ladies Fashion Night to be held on 27 October 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 1st September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm
Saturday 27th October 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

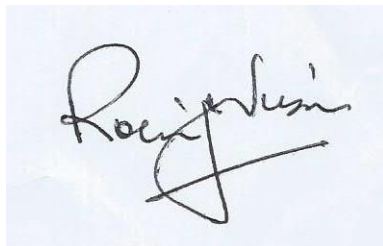
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2057

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ETC
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at **1
Normans Road**, known as **The
Elmwood Trading Company**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by ETC Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch, known as The Elmwood Trading Company.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The premises is an existing business and has recently changed hands. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with a licensed premises in this area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 18th July 2018 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 14 August 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Watershed Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9pm.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day August of 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2058

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CATERING
BELLE LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **319
St Asaph Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Good Habit.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Catering Belle Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 319 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Good Habit.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a café/restaurant. This is a new business situated in a restored historic building. The premises is located in a mixed use commercial zone. Food and beverage outlets are permitted in the zone. The applicants are experienced in the food and beverage industry. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with a licensed premises in this area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2018 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16th August 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Good Habit Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2059

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAINT 'N' SIP
STUDIO NZ (2018) LIMITED** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **136 Ilam Road**, known as **Paint
'N' Sip Studio**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Paint 'N' sip Studio NZ (2018) Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Paint 'N' Sip Studio.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Art Studio. The premises is located in a block of shops on the corner of Ilam and Creyke Roads. The new licence is necessary due to a change in ownership. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2018 and no objections were received.

¹ 60/0N/183/2015

[4] The NZ and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 August 2018 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Art Studio:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Paint 'N' Sip Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2060

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA
YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED**
for renewal of a Club Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **145
Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as
Akaroa Yacht Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 145 Beach Road, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Yacht Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 18th July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/54/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 3pm to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2061

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL
UNITED ASSOCIATION
FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Junction Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell
United Association Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Halswell United Association Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Junction road, Christchurch, known as Halswell United Association Football Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 30 July 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 9th July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/47/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 July 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act. Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2062

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY
RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **33 Briggs Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Shirley Rugby League
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Shirley Rugby League Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Briggs Road, Christchurch, known as Shirley Rugby League Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 10 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. The applicant initially sought an extension of hours, but has subsequently confirmed that it only seeks a renewal on the same terms and conditions as the existing licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 June 2018. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/71/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 15 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Tuesday 6pm to 10pm.**
 - (ii) Thursday and Friday 6pm to 11pm.**
 - (iii) Saturday 2.30pm to 11pm.**
 - (iv) Sunday 1pm to 6pm.**
 - (v) Public Holidays 2pm to 11pm.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2063

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
SQUASH RACKETS CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Squash Rackets Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Burnside Squash Rackets Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Squash Rackets Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 22 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9th July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 10th July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/62/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 31 July 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Friday, between the hours of 5pm to 11pm.**
 - (ii) Saturday and Public Holidays 12 midday to 11pm.**
 - (iii) Sunday 2pm to 7pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2064

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

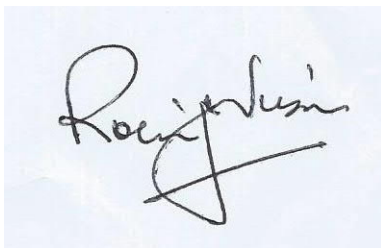
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SUZANNE DEBRA DENCH
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

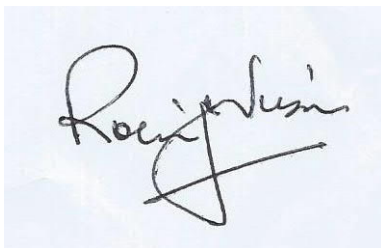
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NATASHA LEE
PURUKAMU for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2066

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

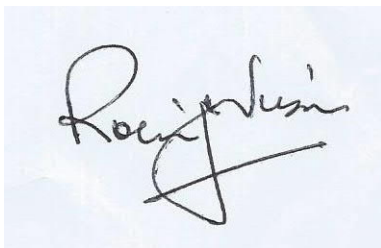
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ADITYA PURI for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2067

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

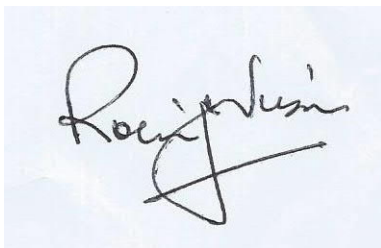
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SANJAY KUMAR for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

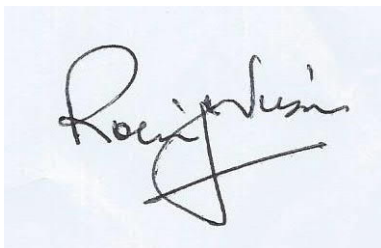
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICOLE JEAN
CHAMBERS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2069

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

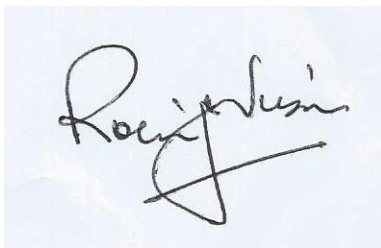
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LAURA JANE WILSON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2070

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

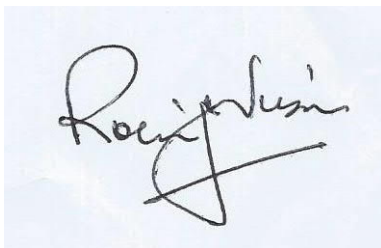
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GREGORY DEAN
PARTLETON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2071

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

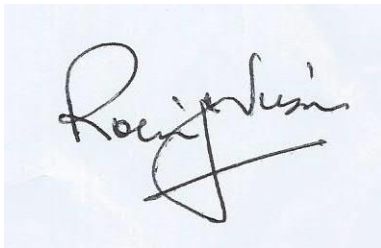
IN THE MATTER of an application by
THANH NGOC NGUYEN
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2072

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

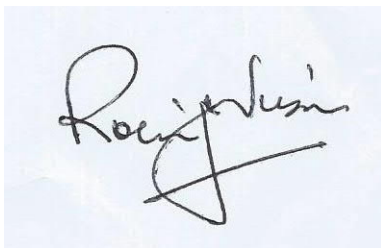
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMELIE MOREIRA for
a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2073

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

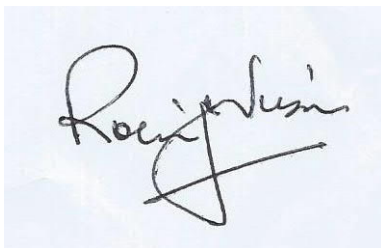
IN THE MATTER of an application by
NICHOLAS JAMES
MALEY for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2074

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

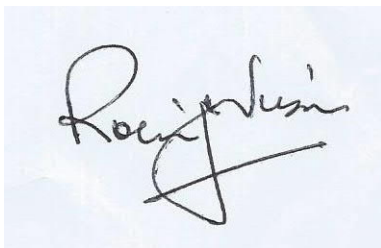
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KATE IRENE HAY for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
AKAROA GOLF CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as the Akaroa
Golf Club situated at 77
Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Akaroa Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Golf Club situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa. The occasion is a Bridge Club Tournament to be held on 26th August 2018. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances a waiver has been granted pursuant to s237(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 26th August 2018 between the hours of 11.30 am and 5.30 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

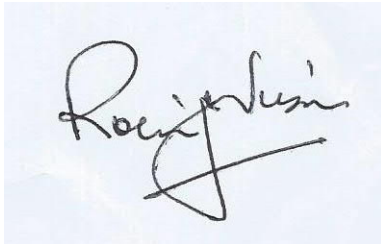
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2076

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

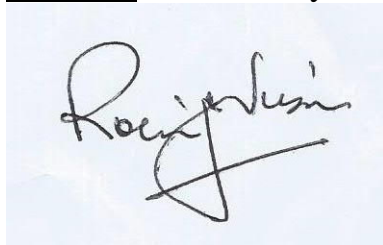
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHAOYUE ZENG for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/481/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2077

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

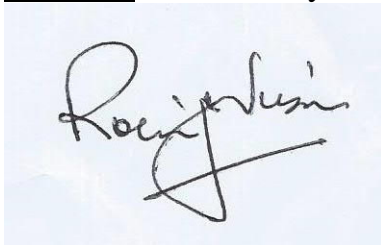
of an application by KYLE
CHRISTOPHER SKENE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1029/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2078

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

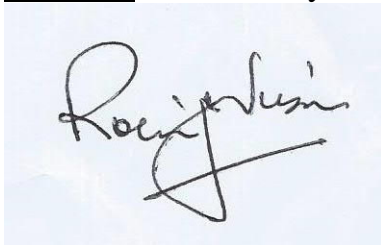
of an application by
GURDEEP SINGH for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/3351/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2079

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

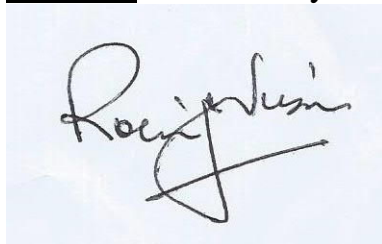
of an application by JULIA
RICHTER for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/444/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2080

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

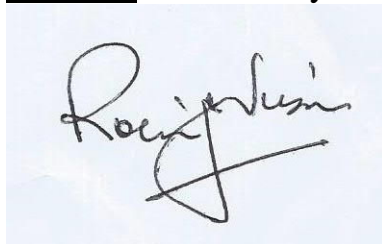
of an application by ROSE-
ANN MILLAR for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/504/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2081

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

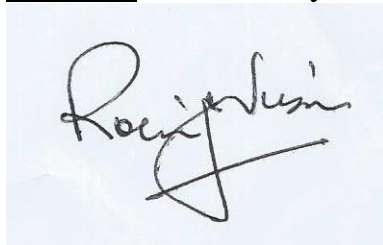
of an application by
RANGSIMA GOEYSINSUP
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/702/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2082

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

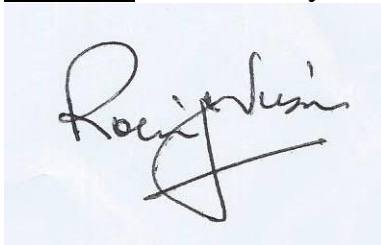
of an application by
JULIE LOUISE FILION
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/605/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2083

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

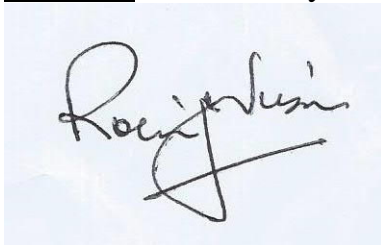
of an application by
KARAN ANAND
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/3621/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 16th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Lyttelton Primary School Hall
situated at 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 25th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25th August 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

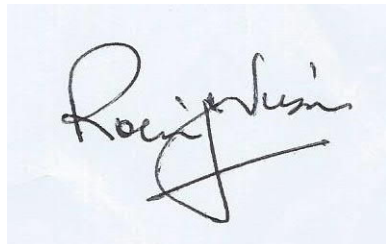
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authorities issued to
THE ORLEANS GROUP
LIMITED, trading as Vespa and
situated at **225 High Street,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr R Wilson JP
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This is the fourth application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Vespa' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/214/2014. The licence expired on 16 October 2017 and a renewal application has been lodged but remains on hold. The third Temporary Authority expires today, 17 August 2018.

[2] The application has been lodged in the name of The Orleans Group Limited, however, the agreement for sale and purchase of the business that accompanied the application is in the name of Tru NZ Limited. The entities are related and share two directors and the shareholder. As explained in the first Temporary Authority

Application the Orleans Group owns the adjacent licensed premises and is seeking to add the Vespa Bar to its business group.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have an interest in the business and there is a valid licence for the existing premises.

[4] An application for a new licence has been lodged on 15 August 2018.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2086

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

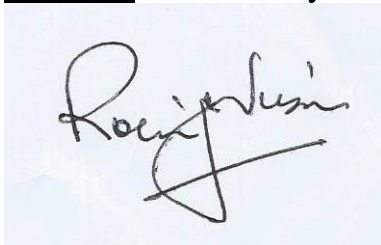
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ROCHELLE OLIVIA
HERKT for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/503/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2087

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

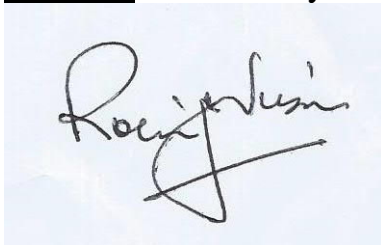
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LYDIA JANE
CAMPBELL for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/893/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2088

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

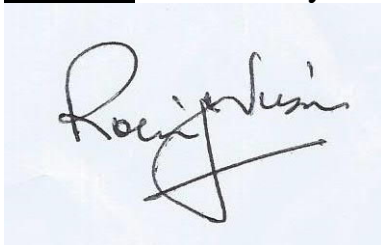
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JENNIFER LESLEY
JENKINS for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/3836/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2089

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

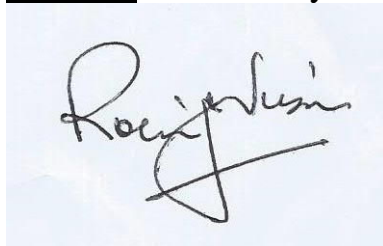
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PAREMOKO
ELIZABETH TE KAI
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/475/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 20th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2090

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOYTS
CINEMAS (NZ) LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **617
Colombo Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Hoyts Entertainment
Exchange.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hoyts Cinemas (NZ) Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Hoyts Entertainment Exchange.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Movie Theatre. This application relates to a newly constructed cinema complex located in the central city. A licence is sought to sell alcohol as a complement to patrons present to watch the movies. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the terms and conditions consistent with a movie theatre.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2018 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 August 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Movie Theatre:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 2am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Hoyts Cinemas NZ Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of August 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2091

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **17 Rawhiti Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **New
Brighton Rugby Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Rugby Football Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/34/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 25 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector has reported on two issues of non-compliance in recent times, however, the applicant has committed to improve staff training, systems and signage in an endeavour to prevent the reoccurrence of such events. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 15 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday 6pm to 10pm**

 - (ii) Friday 6pm to 11pm.**

(iii) Saturday and Public Holidays, 2.30pm to 11pm

(iv) Sunday, 2.30pm to 10pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, flowing horizontal flourish.

Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
LOONS THEATRE TRUST
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises
known as the Lyttelton
Primary School Hall
situated at 26 Oxford
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Jazz Soiree Evening to be held on 22nd September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 22nd September 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

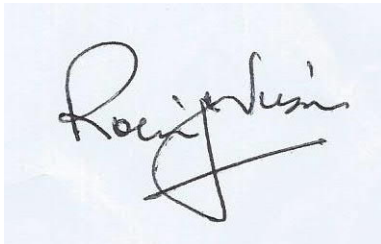
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
LOONS THEATRE TRUST for
a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Lyttelton Primary School
Hall situated at 26 Oxford
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the LAF Quiz Night to be held on 15th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 15th September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

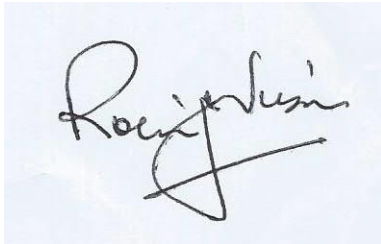
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
LOONS THEATRE TRUST for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Lyttelton Primary School Hall
situated at 26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the NZ Mountain Film Festival to be held on 7th & 8th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 7th & Saturday 8th September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

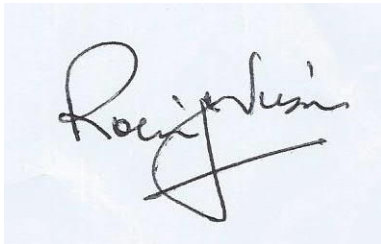
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by THE
LOONS THEATRE TRUST for
a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Lyttelton Primary School
Hall situated at 26 Oxford
Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the OHU Collett's Corner Design Presentation to be held on 6th September 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 6th September 2018 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 8.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

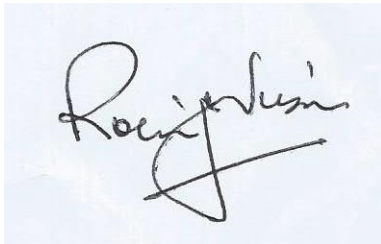
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2096

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LONG
KNIGHT LIMITED** for an On and
Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Long Knight.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON AND OFF - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited ('the applicant') for an On-and Off Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch, known as The Long Knight.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks an On and Off licence (to allow sales over the bar) be granted on terms and conditions appropriate for the location. The premises is located in a new two-level building in the relatively new suburb of Longhurst.

[3] The applicant is a private company that recently changed its name from Bottleo Longhurst Limited to The Long Knight Limited. The directors of the applicant company are experienced in the Industry and have run the Black Horse Tavern and the adjacent Bottle O Liquor Store.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 October 2017. The application was publicly notified on 4 and 11 October 2017. There were no public objections, however, initially the NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health opposed the application for several reasons. Following further discussions and modifications to the application including, amongst other things, limiting the off licence to over the bar sales their opposition was withdrawn.¹ There has been some delay due to the applicant having not provided an updated plan of the premises to reflect the agreed changes. The updated plan was only provided on 10th August 2018.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the amended plan provided on 10th August 2018.

¹ Letter from NZ Police, 13 November 2017; Letter from MOH, 15 November 2017.

² Inspectors Report, 3rd August 2018 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern.
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Long Knight Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area between 9pm and 11pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided on 10th August 2018.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am – 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Long Knight Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area between the hours of 9pm and 11pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁵ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they are subject to are attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licences will not be issued until confirmation that the Code Compliance certificate has been issued and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
PAPANUI RSA (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Papanui RSA situated at 55
Bellevue Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Papanui Returned & Services Association (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Papanui RSA situated at 55 Bellevue Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fund Raising Auction to be held on 25th August 2018.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25th August 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

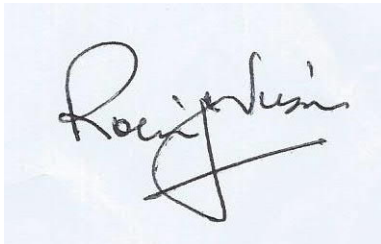
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2098

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

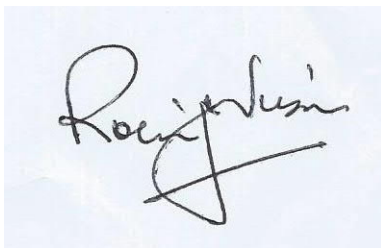
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMY JAY DILLON for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2099

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

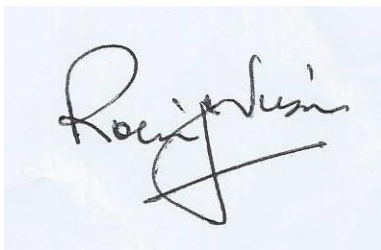
IN THE MATTER of an application by
COURTNEY JAN KING
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2100

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

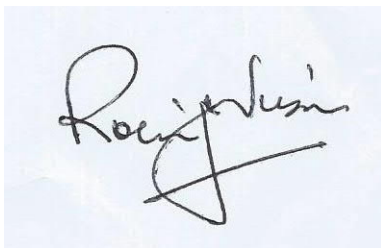
IN THE MATTER of an application by
REA CHARDÉ FIELD-
KIRK for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2101

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

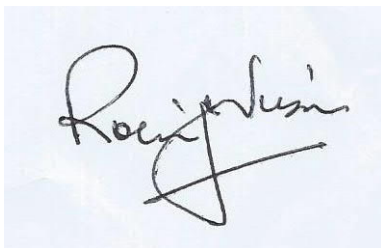
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ANDREW ALLAN DAVIE
HARGEN for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2102

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

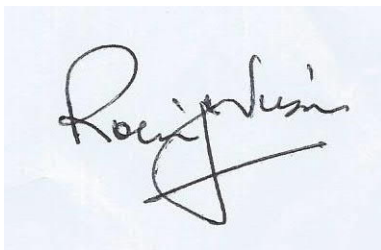
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JUAN PABLO ALEMAN
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2103

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

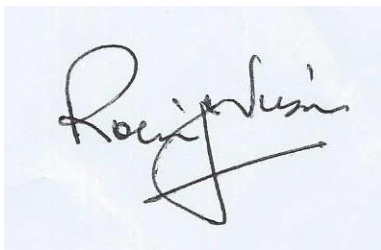
IN THE MATTER of an application by
EUNYOUNG LEE for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2104

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

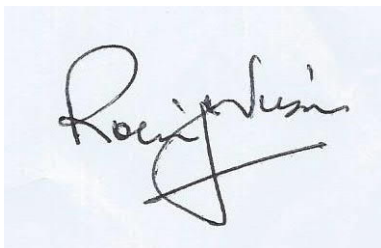
IN THE MATTER of an application by
FINBAR JOSEPH
MATTHEWS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2105

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

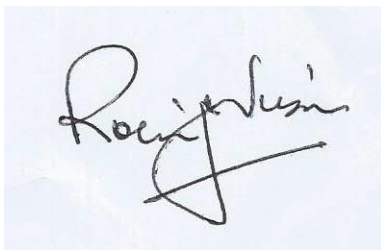
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LISA JANE THOMSON
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2106

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

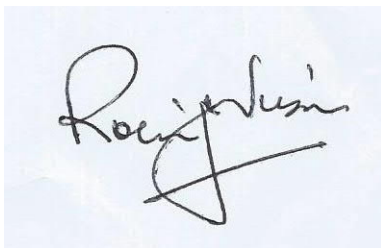
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ALISSA ROSE CLIVE for
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2107

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

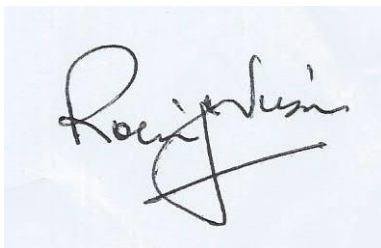
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ARIEL DE GUZMAN
SANTOS for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2108

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

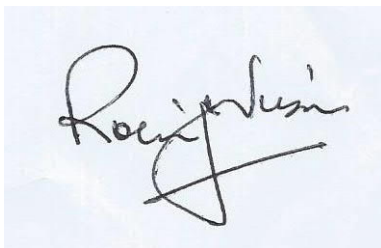
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MYKALAH MARGARET
HINE JONES for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2109

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

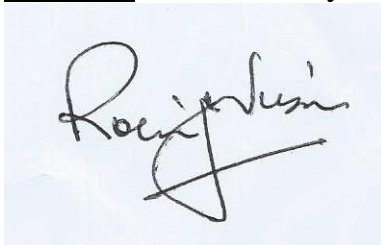
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DEBORAH LEIGH
KNIGHT for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/560/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2110

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

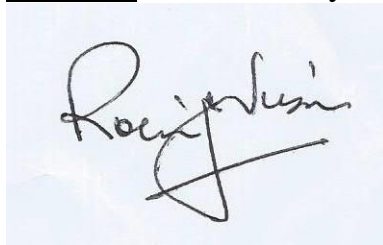
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JENNA MARIE MILLS for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s224
of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/939/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2111

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

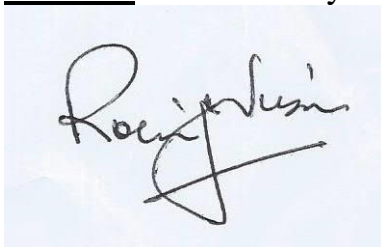
of an application by
DOROTHY ELLEN
WRIGHT for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/671/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2112

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

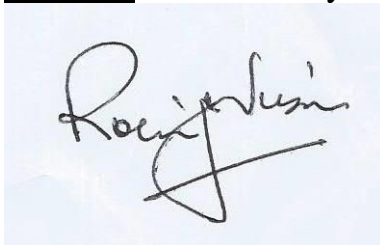
of an application by
TESSA CLAUDINE
AYREY for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/745/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2113

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

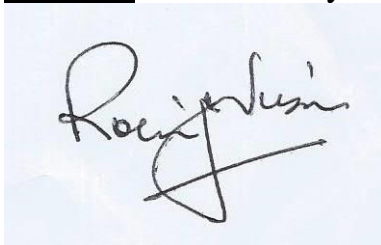
of an application by
RICHARD LLEWELLYN
CARRIGAN for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/688/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 22nd day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2114

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEISURELY
INFINITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **6
Nelson Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Takumi Japanese
Restaurant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Leisurely Infinity Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Nelson Street, Christchurch, known as Takumi Japanese Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant. The application is brought about by a change of ownership. The applicant currently operates under a Temporary Authority on the same terms and conditions as the existing on licence.¹ The applicant requests a new licence consistent with an on licence for the area.

¹ 60/0N/47/2018

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 23 July 2018 and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 August 2018 at [11].

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am to 12 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Takumi Japanese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of August of 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2115

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE EVIL
GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** for
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **13 Tidal View,
Christchurch**, known as **The Evil
Genius Bar and Lair**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Evil Genius Company Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 13 Tidal View, Christchurch, known as The Evil Genius Bar and Lair. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. The applicant seeks a renewal with a variation to extend the outdoor area.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 31 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/172/2017

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Evil Genius Bar and Lair Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of August of 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2116

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINWOOD
SQUASH RACKETS CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **56 Kearneys Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Linwood
Squash Rackets Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Linwood Squash Rackets Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linwood Squash Rackets Club. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 12 July 2018. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/49/2015

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.² The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.³ The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for a club licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² The MOH did not report.

³ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 31 July 2018.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁵ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Villa Maria College** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **21 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **Villa Maria College**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Villa Maria College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Peer Street, Christchurch**, known as **Villa Maria College** to hold an Ethel and Bethel Bingo Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 31 August 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino** to hold a Wine education event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, I hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

4, 11, 18 and 25 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm,
2, 9, 11, 16, 23 and 30 October 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm,
6 and 13 November 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 August 2018



P R Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2119

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **R A MCKENZIE
LIMITED** for an Off -Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
92 Wilsons Road, Christchurch,
known as St Martins **New World.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by RA McKenzie Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 92 Wilsons Road, Christchurch, known as St Martins New World. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 June 2016.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Supermarket. The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 January 2018. The application was publicly notified on 5 and 12 May 2016. No objections were received.

[3] Initially the application drew objections from the NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health about the extent of the Single Alcohol Area (SAA), which included an end of aisle display (alcohol area B) and was visible from check outs. The application has been on hold for an extended period due to the *Vaudrey* litigation,

¹ 60/OFF/31/2012

which was relevant to the determining the extent of SAA's for supermarkets.² A further recently decided case *Manawatu Medical Officer of Health v G & B Hasler Limited* [2017] NZHC 1208, gave further clarity to relevant considerations when determining the SAA.

[4] The applicant has since made minor changes to the SAA to remove "alcohol area B and has undertaken to erect a screen between the alcohol area and the closest check out, as shown on the replacement plan dated 6 August 2018. The NZ Police and Medical Officer for Health have withdrawn their opposition on that basis. The Inspector initially reported on the application on 27 May 2016 and recommended a three-year duration. The Inspector filed a supplementary report dated 15 August 2018 to update the Committee on progress. The Inspector sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. In approving the SAA in the attached plan (dated 6 August 2018), I am satisfied that the area described limits (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers at the premises to displays and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements of alcohol.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² *J& C Vaudrey Limited and Others v Christchurch District Licensing Inspector and Others* [2017] NZARLA PH 294

³ Inspectors Report, 27 May 2016

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan dated 6th August 2018 attached to this decision.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan attached to this decision.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7am to 11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 112 Single Alcohol Areas condition

- (g) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee dated 6th August 2018 is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in St Martins New World Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

⁵ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2120

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEKITA
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an
Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **1/1 Musgrove
Close, Christchurch**, known as
Superliquor Wigram.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch, known as Superliquor Wigram. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 18 October 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an off-licence liquor store.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 31 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/OFF/73/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 21 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9am-10pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Super Liquor Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is

⁴ As attached to the application.

involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- (n) Section 119 – Restricted and supervised areas: The entire premises are designated as supervised.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of August of 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2121

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CONTINENTAL
CATERING GROUP LIMITED** for
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **65 Fendalton
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Mona Vale Homestead and
Pantry.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Continental Catering Group Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 65 Fendalton Road, Christchurch, known as Mona Vale Homestead and Pantry. The premises operates under an existing licence, which expired on 8 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant and function centre.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 20 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/ON/173/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 22 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Function Venue:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Continental Event Catering Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of August of 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BOO BEAR AND BALAYAGE LTD
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Park Range
situated at 114 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Boo Bear and Balayage Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Park Range situated at 114 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the Basics Hair Night to be held on 30th August 2018. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30th August 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Only wine may be sold or supplied
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

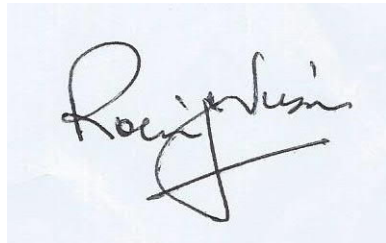
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[5] The premises are not designated.

[6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2123

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

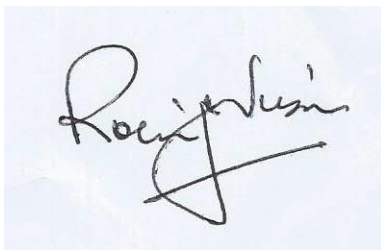
IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARAN KAPAHI for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2124

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

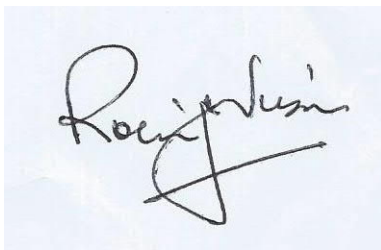
IN THE MATTER of an application by
ACACIA CREE JARDEN
for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2125

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

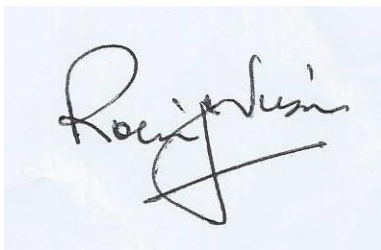
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GABBRIEL RUBRICA
GARCIA for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2126

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

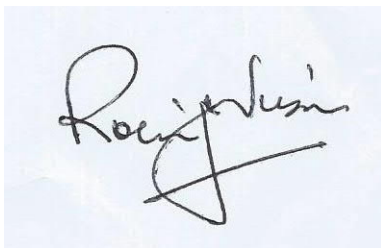
IN THE MATTER of an application by
TUAN DUC TA for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 24th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a wedding celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 midnight**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Park Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club** to hold 21st Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Clubrooms**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Clubrooms** to hold a surf race event (jet ski) and award ceremony.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 9 September 2018, between the hours of 12 noon to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to members and affiliates only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold an Annual Prize Giving Netball Club event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
Saturday 8 September 2018, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm**
- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Netball Club members and guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 2131

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Statistics NZ**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Statistics NZ** to hold a Bi-monthly Social Club Meeting.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. David Adair has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

On any week day, (but no more than two event dates per month) between 10 September 2018 to 31 August 2019, from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2132

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

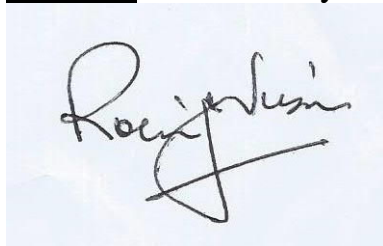
of an application by
CHRISTINA LORNA
GEORGINA RINTOUL
for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/593/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2133

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

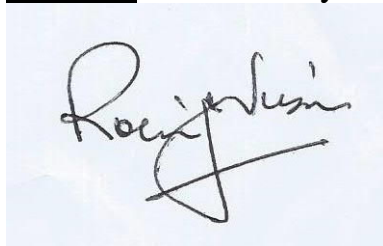
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHERYL DENISE
HENDRICKSEN for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/075/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2134

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

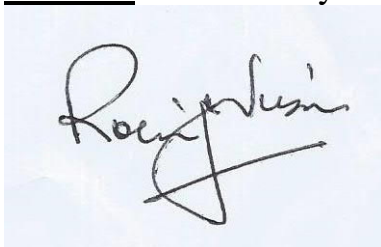
IN THE MATTER of an application by
MEGAN FRANCES
CAMPBELL KENNEDY
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1017/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2135

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

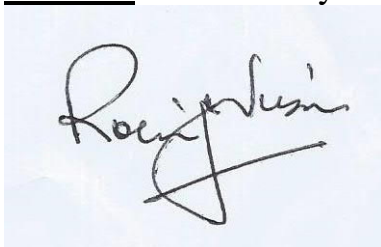
IN THE MATTER of an application by SARA
RUTH McMILLAN for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/923/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2136

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

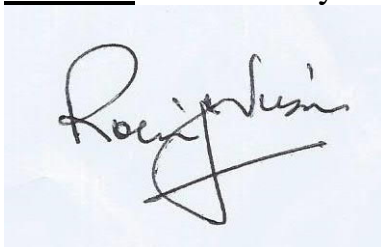
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GAURAV SANDHU for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 59/CERT/390/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2137

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

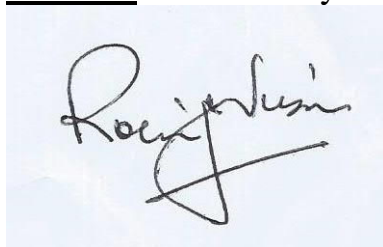
IN THE MATTER of an application by
YUEN LAN LEUNG for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10918/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2138

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

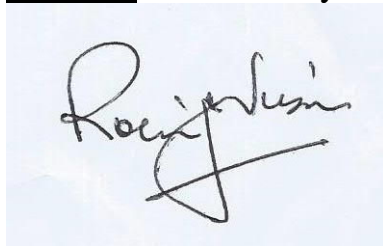
IN THE MATTER of an application by
RACHEL MARY
POWDERLY for renewal
of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/0543/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2139

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

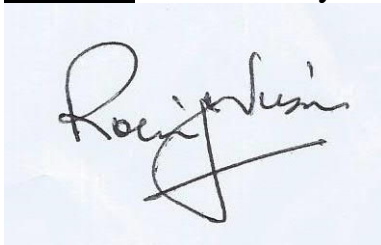
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GLESILDA FRANCESKA
ALABASTER for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/899/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2140

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

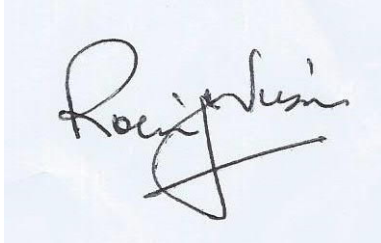
IN THE MATTER of an application by
JEREMY ARTHUR
CRAIG KIESANOWSKI
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/545/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2141

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
NEKITA ENTERPRISES
LIMITED trading as Ferrymead
Liquor Centre and situated at **9**
Humphreys Drive,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Nekita Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Ferrymead Liquor Centre' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/2/2018. The licence expires on 30 November 2020.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of a Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new off licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2142

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
CINCO Limited, trading as Pak n
Save Northlands and situated at
71 Main North Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by Cinco Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Pak n Save' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/70/2006. The licence expired on 13 December 2016. This is the 10th consecutive Temporary Authority, that is because the applicant has been awaiting clarification of case law relating to Single Alcohol Areas. The new application will be processed in due course.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

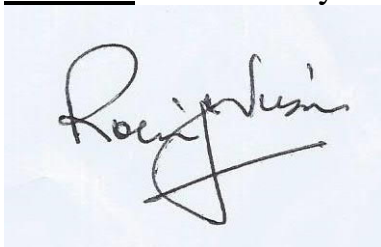
of an application by
SHIVAM SHARMA for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/467/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2144

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

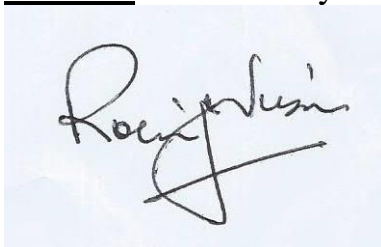
IN THE MATTER of an application by
DARREN JOHN TAIT for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/747/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2145

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

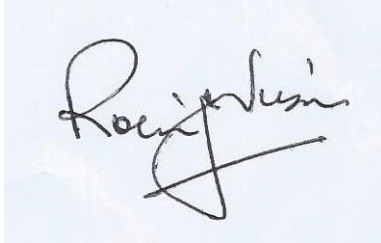
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHIELA ARCELON
WATERHOUSE for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/900/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2146

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

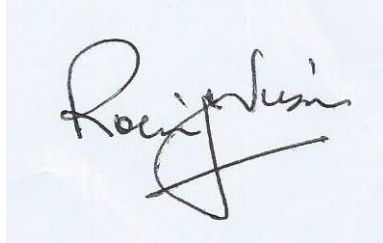
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PRITIKA VANDANA
LATA for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/480/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2147

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

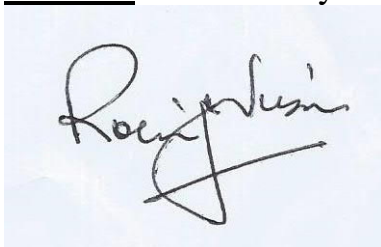
of an application by
EOIN PATRICK
FLEMING for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/790/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2148

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

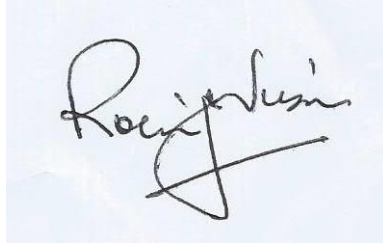
of an application by
BENJAMIN JOHN
CARTWRIGHT for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/687/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2149

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY RUGBY
FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**442 Main South Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Rugby Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Hornby Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby Football Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 23 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/50/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector has reported on a recent incident whereby a member brought and consumed their own alcohol to the premises. This was dealt with immediately by the agencies and the licensee. The Inspector believes this to be a 'one off' incident on an otherwise good compliance record. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for a club licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 23 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6 pm to 11pm.**
 - (ii) Friday 4pm to 11pm**
 - (iii) Saturday 4pm to 12 midnight**
 - (iv) 1 March to 30 September: Sundays and public holidays 11am to 6pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2150

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

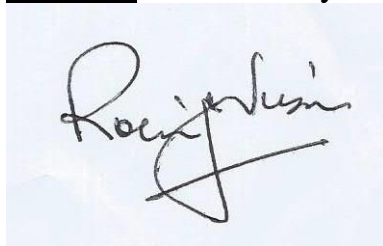
of an application by
ANTONIA TANYA
MANNUCCI for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to
s224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/963/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 27th day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Villa Italia Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Villa Italia Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena** for a stall at The Christchurch Home Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 April to Sunday 14 October 2018, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicant's own range of alcoholic products.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Arts Centre Christchurch Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **28 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre “The Great Hall”**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Arts Centre Christchurch Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **28 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Arts Centre “The Great Hall”** to hold a Rembrandt Remastered event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee’s attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Hayley Dalton has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. f

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 7, 14, 21 and 28 September 2018 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 9.00 pm each day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 2153

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Space Academy Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Space Academy**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Space Academy Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Space Academy** to hold a Progressive House Music Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 September 2018, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. Café/Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Men's Club** to hold a Music Tribute Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 1 September 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Bars and Café.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
NEW BRIGHTON CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known
as the New Brighton Club
situated at 202 Marine
Parade, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Club situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is a Funeral Gathering to be held on 1st September 2018. The application was received without the 20 working days notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1st September 2018 between the hours of 11.30 am and 2.30 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

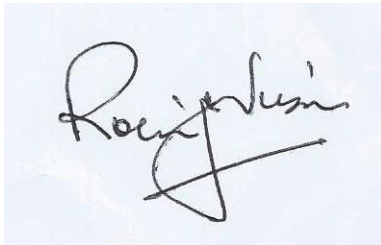
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **105 Rue Jollie, Akaroa**, known as the **Gaiety Hall - Main Hall**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Banks Peninsula Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **105 Rue Jollie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall - Main Hall** to hold a Banks Peninsula Ball.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 September 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club (Inc)** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club (Inc)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Hornby Hockey Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Charlies Party Bus Registration XF5801**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place**, known as **Charlies Party Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Hanham Philip Progressive Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 7.30 pm

- b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- No alcohol is to be sold on the conveyance on the return leg of the journey.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Canterbury
Basketball Association** for an
On-Site special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at **210 Pages
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Cowles Stadium.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Basketball Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold the CBA Club Finals.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 September 2018, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 7.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The bar area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 August 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA (Inc)** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA (Inc)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Men's Club** to hold a Riverside Boxing Tournament..

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 September 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Continental Catering Group Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Gym at the Christchurch Arts Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Continental Catering Group Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Gym at the Christchurch Arts Centre** to hold a Show within WORD Festival.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 September 2018, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parklands Bowling Club (Inc)** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands Bowling Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Parklands Bowling Club (Inc)** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club** to hold a Sales Cycle Seminar.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 11 September 2018, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 August 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Cashmere Technical Football Club's Prizegiving to be held on 7th and 8th September 2018. The application was received without the 20 working days notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Friday 7th September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm
 - Saturday 8th September 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

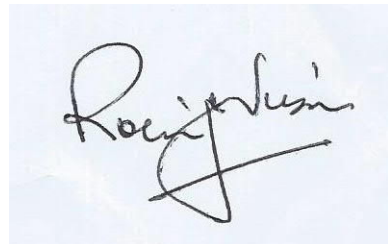
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 2165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cas'n'Nova Productions** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal intermediate School – Performing Arts Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Cas'n'Nova Productions** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal intermediate School – Performing Arts Centre** to hold “Allo Allo” Stage Shows.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Craig Hutchinson, who has managed these events previously, has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**
4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12 and 13 October 2018, between the hours of 6pm to 10.30pm
Saturday 6 October and Saturday 13 October 1pm to 6pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2166

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF of an application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of
a Temporary Authority issued to
NEXUS HOSPITALITY LIMITED,
trading as The Pedal Pusher and
situated at **286 Lincoln Road,**
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Committee: Ms C Robinson (Chair)
Mr P R Rogers
Mr R Wilson JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

[1] This the second application for a Temporary Authority made by Nexus Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Pedal Pusher' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/185/2016. The licence expires on 11 July 2019.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has recently been lodged. The issue of a second Temporary Authority will enable the applicant to trade until the substantive licence is

determined. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting of another Temporary Authority

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Crotalus Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **50 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Bog Irish Bar Christchurch**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Crotalus Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **50 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Bog Irish Bar Christchurch** to hold a Gaelic Athletic Association (GAA) - Televised Football Final.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 3 September 2018, between the hours of 2.30 am to final whistle.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 August 2018



P R Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2168

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOLINA FOODS LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **813 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Bolina Indian Sweet Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bolina Foods Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 813 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as The Bolina Indian Sweet Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 September 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 August 2018. The application was publicly notified from 7 August 2018. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/221/2017

[4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Bolina Indian Sweet Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.Robinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2169

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALICE 2012
LIMITED** for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **209 Tuam Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Alice
Cinema**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Alice 2012 Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as Alice Cinema. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 September 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Cinema.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2018. The application was publicly notified 1 August 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/203/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Alice Cinema Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of August of 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C.R.', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2170

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPICE
PARAGON VICTORIA LIMITED** for
an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **76 Victoria
Street, Christchurch**, known as
**Spice Paragon and Khao-San
Road Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Spice Paragon Victoria Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Spice Paragon and Khao-San Road Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2018. The application was publicly notified from 2 August 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

¹ 60/ON/191/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Sunday to Wednesday, from 11.30am to 11pm.**
 - (ii) Thursday to Saturday, from 11.30am to 1am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The BBK Group Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The Khao-San Road Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2171

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NOMADS
UNITED ASSOCIATION
FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **99 Claridges Road**, known as
**Nomads United Association
Football Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Nomads United Association Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 99 Claridges Road, Christchurch, known as Nomads United Association Football Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 28 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2018. The application was publicly notified from 30 July 2018. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/639/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 7.30pm to 9.30pm.
 - (ii) Friday 7.30pm to 10.00pm.
 - (iii) Saturday and Public Holidays, 2.30pm to 12 midnight.
 - (iv) Sunday 12 midday to 3pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (ii) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (g) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (h) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (j) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (n) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (o) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (p) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2172

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WJ TURNER LIMITED** for a variation to condition of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **New World Fendalton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF CONDITION OF OFF-LICENCE

[1] This is an application by WJ Turner Limited ('the applicant') for a variation of a condition of an Off-Licence pursuant to s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as New World Fendalton.

[2] The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 March 2021.¹ The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket.

[3] This is an application to vary the Single Alcohol Area condition of the licence as required by s112 – 114 of the Act. The application has come about due to a redevelopment of the supermarket which extends the footprint of the premises to

¹ 60/ON/26/2015

include a new Single Alcohol Area. There are no other changes to the existing licence conditions sought.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 June 2018. The application was publicly notified from 14 June 2018. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, and 106, and addresses the requirements of s112 and 113 of the Act.² A plan showing the new area is attached to the application ('New Store Plan').³ The new area is highlighted in yellow. A closer view of the Single Alcohol Area is also provided with the application. The Inspector is of the opinion that the exposure of shoppers to the display and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol at this premises is limited so far as reasonably practicable. The New Store Plan has been configured so that the alcohol display area is not located in an area through which the most direct route passes between any entrance to the premises and the main body of the premises, or between the main body of the premises and any general point of sale. The Inspector recommends the grant of the application to vary the off-licence.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[7] I am satisfied the exposure of shoppers to the display and promotion of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol at this premises is limited so far as reasonably practicable by the relocation of the Single Alcohol Area to that shown on the New Store Plan. After standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and the requirements of s112-114 of the Act I am satisfied that the granting the application to vary the Single Alcohol Area achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 August 2018.

³ Plan titled 'New World Fendalton New Store Plan'.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.120 of the Act I grant the application to vary the off - licence by substituting the existing premises plan with the plan provided with the application dated 14 June 2018 titled 'New World Fendalton New Store Plan' attached to this decision.

[9] . The following conditions are varied accordingly:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for variation of the licence titled 'New World Fendalton New Store Plan'.

Section 112 – Single Alcohol Area Condition

Only the area described and delineated on the New World Fendalton New Store Plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112.

[10] In all other respects the conditions of the existing licence, as renewed on 9th August 2018, continue to apply.⁵

[11] This decision shall not take effect until the Council issues a Code of Compliance for the redevelopment of the supermarket.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of August 2018.

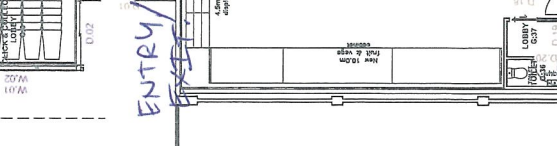
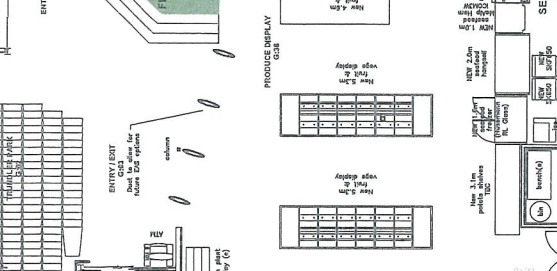
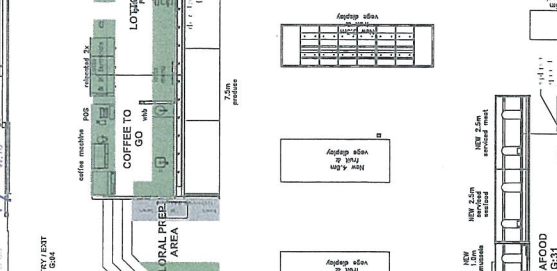
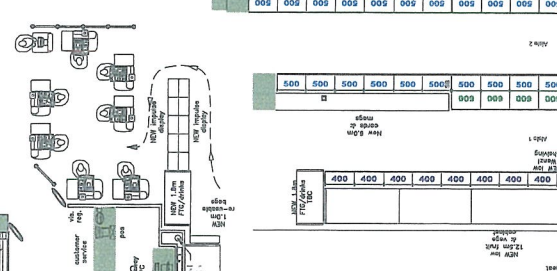
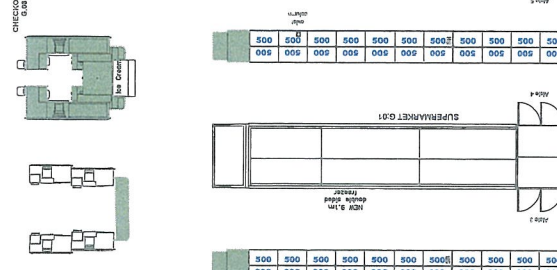
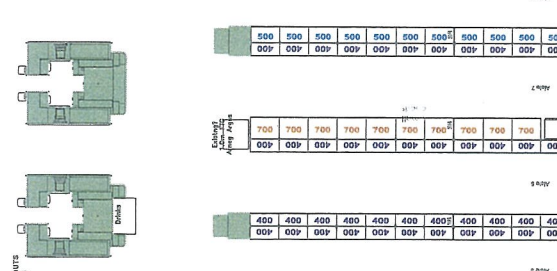
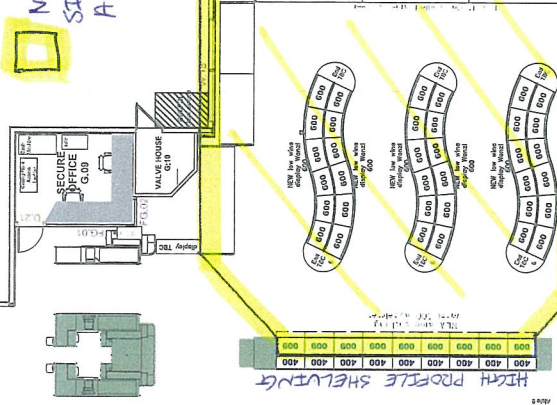
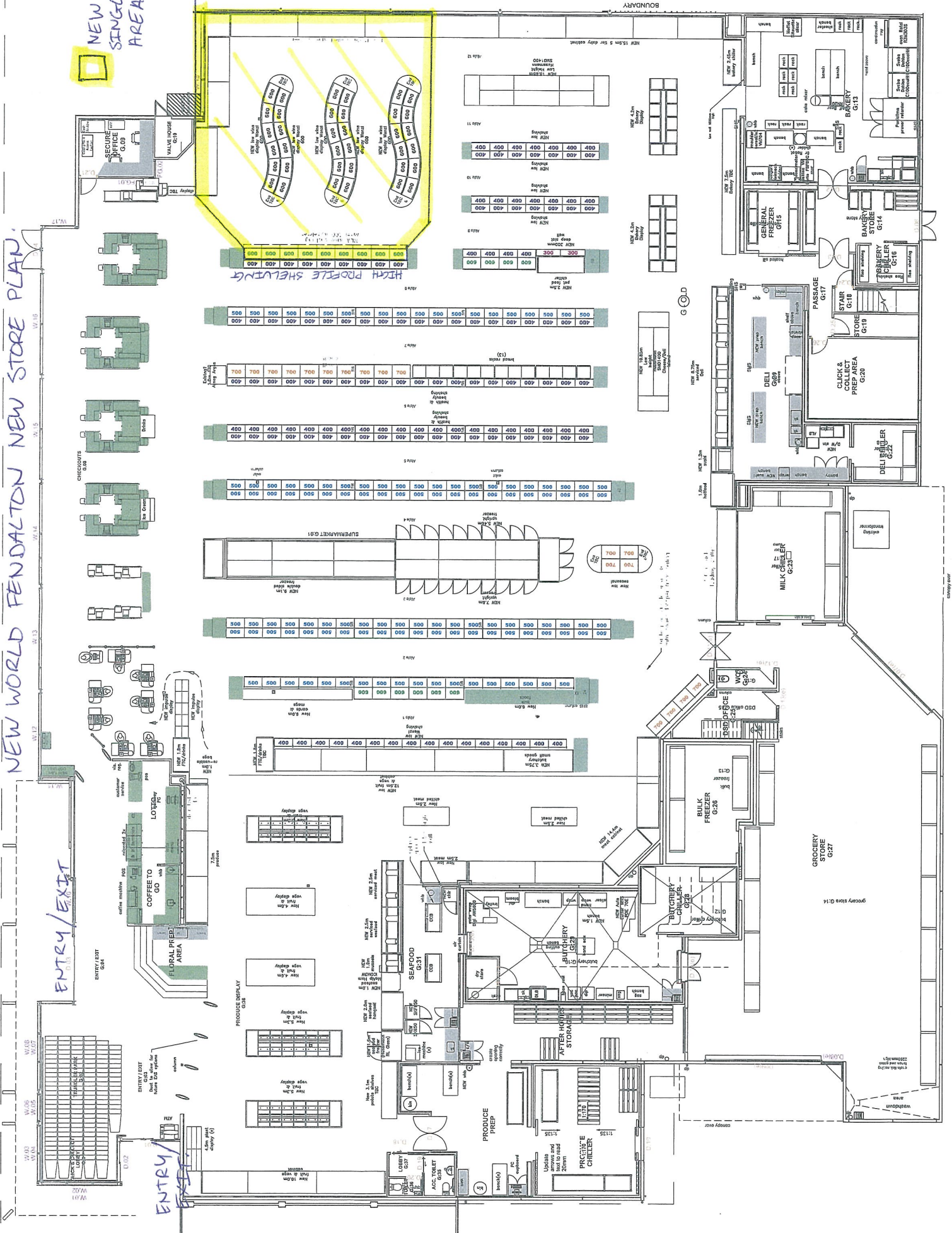


Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

⁵ Decision Number 60D [2018] 2021

NEW WORLD FENDALTON NEW STORE PLAN

NEW PROPOSED SINGLE LIQUOR AREA.



Decision No. 60C [2018] 2173

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

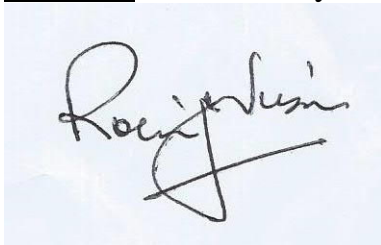
of an application by
TANIA VERA WALKER-ANDERSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/641/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

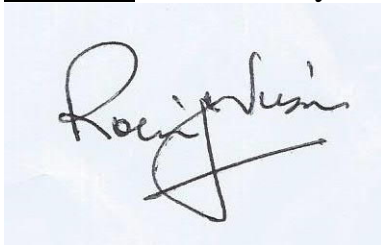
of an application by
STUART RUSSELL YOUNG
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/750/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

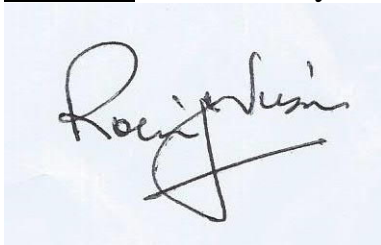
of an application by
PHILIP GEORGE TERRY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/640/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

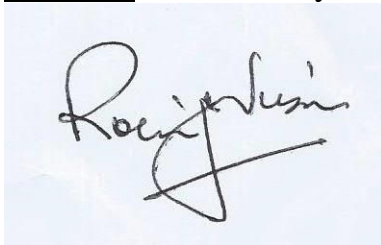
IN THE MATTER

of an application by
MICHELLE KATHLEEN SATTLER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/508/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2177

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

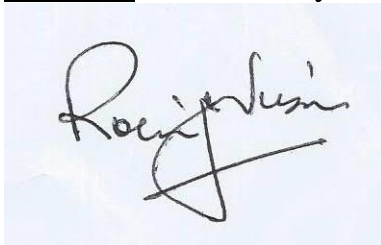
of an application by
VEENA DEVI PILLAY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1457/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2178

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

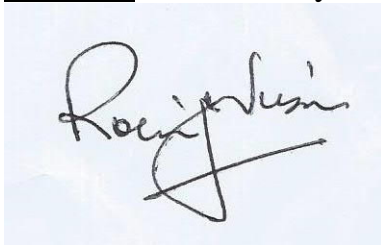
of an application by
STACEY ELIZABETH NEWFIELD
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/520/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2179

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

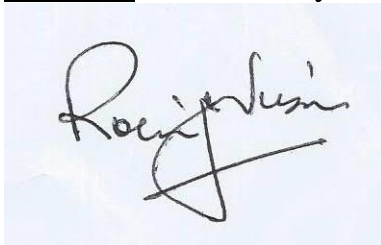
of an application by
CHRISTIAN JESPERSON
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/454/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2180

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

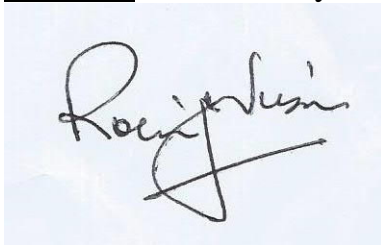
of an application by
CODY CHRISTOPHER HUXTABLE
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/493/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2181

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

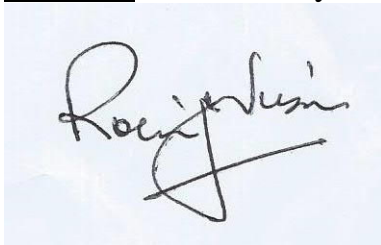
of an application by
VERONICA ROSEMARY JUNE HALL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/458/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOTTLE LAKE
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **115 Waitikiri
Drive, Christchurch**, known as
Bottle Lake Golf Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Bottle Lake Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 115 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Bottle Lake Golf Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 18 July 2018. No objections were

¹ 60/CL/456/2015

received. There is no objection from the Medical Officer of Health. The NZ Police have raised a concern about the fact that there is only one duty manager appointed and that person is also a duty manager for a number of other clubs in Canterbury. The Inspector has also addressed this in her report, discussed below.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector has followed up on the NZ Police concern regarding the appointment of only one duty manager. Another staff member has also applied for a Manager's Certificate. The Inspector notes that there is no requirements for a Club to have a manager on site (just to be available), and that the hours of operation are limited to 5 days a week, therefore, the Inspector is satisfied that the arrangements are appropriate for this premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have had particular regard to the Inspectors comments in regard to the appointment of managers for this premises. I agree with the Inspectors assessment of the issue. The applicant is reminded of its obligations under s214 of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or
 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 10 am to 10pm, except during day light savings where the hours shall be Monday to Thursday 10am to 11pm.
 - (ii) Friday to Sunday and Public Holidays, 10am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Bottle Lake Golf Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st August 2018.



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2183

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

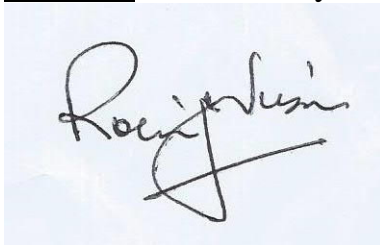
of an application by
TREVOR GRAEME CASEY
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1117/2014 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

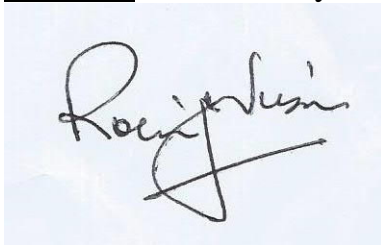
of an application by
EDWARD CHARLES CARVELL
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/476/2017 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2185

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

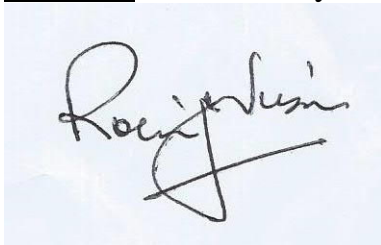
of an application by
JUSTIN LARRY BLACKLER
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s224 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225 (2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 50/CERT/202/2015 for a period of three years.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS
HORNBY INCORPORATED** for
renewal of a Club Licence pursuant
to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **521 Main
South Road, Christchurch**, known
as **Bowls Hornby**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road Christchurch, known as Bowls Hornby. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 September 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 1 August 2018. No objections were

¹ 60/CL/61/2015

received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or

 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays, 8.30am to 11pm.

- (ii) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 8.30 am to 10pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Bowls Hornby Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REDCLIFFS MT
PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **2/17 James Street**, known as
**Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/17 James Street, Christchurch, known as Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 9 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Club.

¹ 60/CL/28/2015

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 17 July 2018. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in ss 60 and 62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s 60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Club Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
 - (i) An authorised customer as defined in s60(3) of the Act; or

 - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of any authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s 60(1)(b) of the Act.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

Note: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 - sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) Friday and Saturday, 8.30am to 11pm.

- (ii) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 8.30am to 10pm.

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Redcliffs Mt Pleasant Bowling Club Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 60 – Sale and Supply in clubs to members and guests only
- (o) Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
- (p) Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs
- (q) Section 214(2) – (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the renewed club licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CITRUS
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **22A Esplanade,
Sumner, Christchurch**, known as
Blackbird Café and Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Citrus Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22A Esplanade Sumner, Christchurch, known as Blackbird Café and Bar. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24 August 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 July 2018. The application was publicly notified on 30 July 2018. No objections were

¹ 60/ON/181/2017

received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 28 August 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9 am to 11pm the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Blackbird Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2018.



Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2189

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

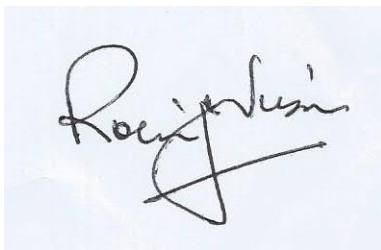
IN THE MATTER of an application by
AMIT BADDHAN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2190

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

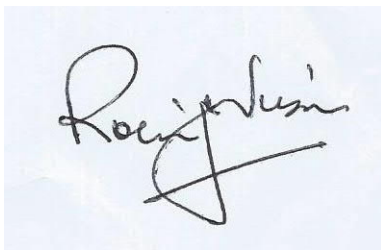
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHARLES MATTHEW GRAY
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2191

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

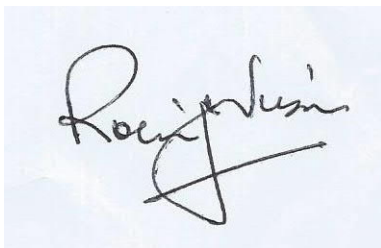
IN THE MATTER of an application by
WARAPORN INTHISAENG
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2192

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

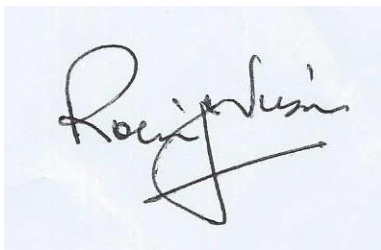
IN THE MATTER of an application by
GURSIMRAN SINGH MANN
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220 (2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 2193

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
UNIVERSO LTD
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Christchurch Art Gallery
situated at 49 Worcester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Universo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Nurse Maud Charity Event to be held on 8th September 2018. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 8th September 2018 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm.
- b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

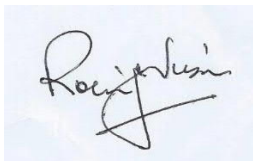
- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of August 2018.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 2194

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

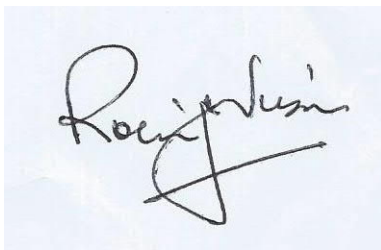
IN THE MATTER of an application by
PETER GREGORY
NASH for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the COASTAL
SPIRIT FOOTBALL CLUB for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as the North New
Brighton Community Centre
situated at 93 Marine Parade,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by the Coastal Spirit Football Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the North New Brighton Community Centre situated at 93 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The occasion is the Prizegiving Function to be held on 8th September 2018. The application was received without the 20 working days notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th September 2018 between the hours of 12 noon and 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

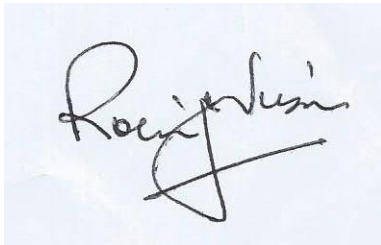
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2208

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VISIONS AND
VINO LIMITED** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
4/1013 Ferry Road, Christchurch,
known as **Visions and Vino.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Visions and Vino Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4/1013 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as Visions and Vino.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Art Studio. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with an on licence in the area. The premises is located in a newly constructed block of commercial shops in Ferrymead.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 August 2018. The application was publicly notified on 7 August 2018 and no objections were received. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 August 2018 at [11].

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 10pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Visions and Vino Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

³ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 2209

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VALLEY INN (2011) LIMITED** for On and Off - Licence Renewals pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **2 Flavell Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Valley Inn Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF- LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Valley Inn (2011) Limited ('the applicant') for the renewal of On and Off-Licences pursuant to s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch, known as The Valley Inn Tavern. The premises operate under existing licenses, which expire on 16 September 2018.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 August 2018. The application was publicly notified on 9 August 2018. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

¹ 60/OFF/75/2015 and 60/ON/214/2015

[4] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for on and off licences for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-Licence and the Off-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 August 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Valley Inn Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off Licence – Bottle store and across the bar

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8am -11pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Valley Inn Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (j) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (k) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

⁵ As attached to the application.

[8] A copy of the on and off licenses setting out the conditions to which they are subject are attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of August 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cindy Robinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee